

Be VERY SURE to include one blank card stock page at the front and back of the Rule Book. If you do not, the toner will stick to the inside of the binder and ruin both the front page and the inside of the binder.

Certified Judge's Rule Book



Official JCNA Concours d' Elegance Rule Book

Includes

**Organizing a Concours d'Elegance
For the Concours Chairperson
for the
2025**

Concours Season

Replace This Inside Title Page Every Season

Edition 2025
Edition 2024
Edition 2023
Edition 2022
Edition 2021 NOT ISSUED
Edition 2020 NOT ISSUED
Edition 2019
Edition 2018
Edition 2017
Edition 2016
Edition 2015

Edition 2014
Edition 2013
Edition 10.2 - 2012
Edition 10.1 - 2011
Edition 10.0 - 2010
Edition 9.0 - 2010
Edition 8.6 - 2009
Edition 8.5 - 2008
Edition 8.4 - 2007
Edition 8.3 - 2006

Edition 8.2 - 2005
Edition 8.1 - 2004
8th Edition - 2003
7th Edition - 2001
6th Edition - 1997
5th Edition - 1992
4th Edition - 1991
3rd Edition - 1989
2nd Edition - 1982/83
1st Edition - 1973/79

Forms

Official Concours d'Elegance Judging Score Sheet #-1 – Operation Verification

Official Concours d'Elegance Judging Score Sheet #-2 – Exterior

Official Concours d'Elegance Judging Score Sheet #-3 – Interior & Boot

Official Concours d'Elegance Judging Score Sheet #-4 – Engine Compartment

Available on *www.jcna.com*, under the JCNA.com Concours tab

Concours Score sheets (PDF) - Word version

Class S2/MOD Deduction Form (PDF) - Word version

Windscreen Placard Championship Division (PDF) - Word version

Windscreen Placard Driven Division (PDF) - Word version

Windscreen Placard Special Division (PDF) - Word version

Windscreen Placard Display Only (PDF) - Word version

Certificate of Insurance

Entrant Registration Form

Formal Rule Change Request Form

Event Member Registration Form

Available on *www.jcna.com*, under the JCNA.com Merchandise tab

Trophy Order Form

Judge's JCNA Name: _____

Judge's JCNA Number: _____

Your JCNA number is printed on your Jaguar Journal label card and JCNA membership card. You will need your JCNA number for filling out the Score Sheets.

Table of Contents

Forms	xviii
Trophy Order Form.....	xviii
History of the Jaguar Clubs of North America	xix
JCNA Founding	xix
JCNA Vision Statement.....	xix
JCNA Board of Directors Mission Statement.....	xix
History of the Rule Book	xx
Members of the Jaguar Concours Rules Committee (JCRC)	xx
Members of the Jaguar Concours Committee (JCC)	xx
Preface.....	xxi
Introduction.....	xxii
2025 Rule Book Synopsis.....	1
2025 Rule Book ADMINISTRATIVE Changes for the 2025 Concours Season	2
<i>2024 AGM Approved Rule Book Rule Changes for the 2025 Concours Season</i>	17
<i>2025 AGM Proposed Rule Book Rule Changes for the 2026 Concours Season</i>	24
Chapter I Organizing a Concours d'Elegance	I-1
A. GENERAL.....	I-1
1. Purpose.....	I-1
2. Concours Year	I-1
3. Number of Concours per Year.....	I-1
4. Regional Concours per Year.....	I-1
5. Concours d'Elegance Divisions.....	I-1
B. SELECTING THE CONCOURS DATE AND OBTAINING A SANCTION.....	I-1
1. Selecting the Concours Date.....	I-1
2. Avoiding Local Conflicts.....	I-1
3. Obtaining a Concours Date.....	I-1
4. Obtaining a Sanction.....	I-2
5. Canceling/Rescheduling the Concours	I-2
C. LOCATION OF THE CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE	I-3
1. Concours Sites	I-3
2. Amenities and Facilities to Look For.....	I-3
a. Central Location	I-3
b. Shade & Grass	I-3
c. Water	I-3
d. Food.....	I-3
e. Rain Shelter	I-3
f. Rest Rooms.....	I-3
g. Trash Receptacles.....	I-3

D. JAGUAR CARS NORTH AMERICA SPONSORSHIP	I-3
E. INSURANCE & RELEASE OF LIABILITY STATEMENT	I-3
F. ONLINE EVENT REGISTRATION	I-4
Special Event Non-Member Release of Liability	I-5
G. RECORD RETENTION	I-6
H. PUBLICITY	I-6
1. Host Club Announcements	I-6
a. Include	I-6
b. Social Activities	I-6
c. Travel Information	I-6
d. Parking	I-6
2. Publicity through JCNA	I-6
a. Contact Regional Clubs	I-6
b. Distribute Flyers	I-6
c. Publicity through the JCNA Website and <i>Jaguar Journal</i>	I-6
d. <i>Jaguar Journal</i> Concours Articles	I-6
3. Newspapers	I-6
4. Radio	I-6
5. Automotive Media	I-7
6. Local Automobile Related	I-7
a. Local Parts Houses	I-7
b. Multi-make Sports Car Clubs	I-7
c. Repair Facilities	I-7
I. OPERATING THE CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE	I-7
1. The Concours Chairperson and the Chief Judge	I-7
2. The Concours Chairperson's Personnel (minimum suggested)	I-7
a. Publicity	I-7
b. Entertainment	I-7
c. Set-up Crew	I-7
d. Registration	I-7
e. Parking	I-7
f. Hospitality (Optional)	I-7
g. General Personnel	I-7
h. Stay Late/Clean-up Crew	I-8
3. The Chief Judge's Personnel (suggested)	I-8
a. Judges	I-8
b. Chief Judge's Appointed Assistant(s)	I-8
c. Score Sheet Runners	I-8
d. Scoring Personnel	I-8
4. Site Layout	I-8
a. Visit the Site	I-8
b. Determine Class Size	I-8
c. Formal Site Layout	I-8
d. Informal Site Layout	I-8
e. Sprinkler Head Marking and Shut-off	I-9
f. Drive Jaguar to Judging Area	I-9
J. REGISTRATION	I-9

1.	Registration Form Requirements	I-9
2.	Encourage Pre-Registration	I-9
3.	Registration Deadlines	I-9
4.	On-Site Entry Registration.....	I-9
5.	Entrant’s JCNA Membership Number.....	I-9
6.	Entrant’s Packet	I-10
	a. Windscreen Placard.....	I-10
	b. Score Sheets	I-10
K.	CONDUCTING THE CONCOURS	I-10
1.	Working Groups.....	I-10
2.	Class Areas.....	I-10
3.	Registration Area	I-10
4.	Loud Speaker/Announcing System.....	I-11
5.	Parking Personnel	I-11
6.	Rags Down.....	I-11
7.	Leaving the Concours Site	I-11
L.	TROPHIES	I-11
1.	Official JCNA Trophies.....	I-11
	a. Ordering Trophies	I-11
	b. Trophy Engraving.....	I-11
	c. Non-JCNA Member Trophies	I-11
2.	Presenting Trophies	I-12
3.	Club Discretionary Trophies.....	I-12
Chapter II	Entry Eligibility, Awards, Divisions, and Classes	II-1
	SECTION 1 – GENERAL ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND ELIGIBILITY.....	II-1
A.	ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND ELIGIBILITY	II-1
1.	“Jaguar” Definition.....	II-1
2.	Swallow Bodied Chassis, S.S., & Jaguar Cars.....	II-1
3.	Daimlers	II-1
4.	Engine Requirements	II-1
5.	Horn and Light Requirements	II-1
	a. Horn and Light Location	II-1
	b. Horn Sound.....	II-1
	c. Lighting Operation	II-1
	d. Special Division Equipment Functionality.....	II-1
6.	Entries to be Driven to their Assigned Parking Positions	II-1
7.	Towing/Trailerling	II-2
8.	Handicap Points.....	II-2
9.	Division Crossover	II-2
10.	Incapacitated Entrant.....	II-2
11.	Entry Ownership Change	II-2
12.	Award Eligibility	II-2
13.	Unofficial Award.....	II-2
B.	CONCOURS AWARDS AND DIVISIONS.....	II-2
1.	North American Awards	II-2
	a. Resolution of First Place Tie	II-3
	b. Second and Third Place Winners	II-3

c. Other Champion Division Ties.....	II-3
d. Ties in Other Divisions.....	II-3
2. Regional Awards	II-3
3. The Official Concours Divisions.....	II-3
4. Unofficial Divisions	II-3
SECTION 2 - CHAMPION DIVISION	II-4
A. CHAMPION DIVISION GENERAL SPIRIT.....	II-4
B. CHAMPION DIVISION CLASSES	II-4
C. PRESERVATION CLASS REQUIREMENTS	II-5
1. Age Determination	II-5
2. Entry Age	II-5
3. Proof of Originality	II-5
4. Vehicle Evaluation and Deduction.....	II-5
a. Actual Deductions not to Exceed Total Non-Authentic Points.....	II-5
b. Judge’s Opinion does not Require any Discussion	II-5
c. Deductions for Restored Items	II-5
d. Deductions for Engine-Driven or Electric Motor-Driven Components.....	II-5
5. Preservation Class Championship Eligibility.....	II-5
6. Preservation Class Protests.....	II-5
D. CHAMPION DIVISION SCORING.....	II-6
1. Score Sheet Calculations	II-6
2. Champion Division Scoring Plateaus.....	II-6
SECTION 3 - OTHER CHAMPION DIVISIONS.....	II-6
A. Electric Vehicle-Champion Division Judging.....	II-6
B. Electric Vehicles Accessories	II-6
SECTION 4 - DRIVEN DIVISION	II-6
A. DRIVEN DIVISION GENERAL SPIRIT.....	II-6
Authenticity Exceptions.....	II-6
a. Tires.....	II-6
b. Wire Wheels	II-7
c. Alloy Wheels.....	II-7
d. Radios, Tape, and CD Players.....	II-7
e. Aftermarket Window Tinting.....	II-7
f. Luggage Racks	II-7
g. License Plate Frames.....	II-7
B. DRIVEN DIVISION CLASSES.....	II-8
C. DRIVEN DIVISION SCORING	II-8
1. Driven Division Score Sheet Calculations	II-8
2. Driven Division Scoring Plateaus	II-8
3. Driven Division Eligibility in Consecutive Years.....	II-8
SECTION 5 - SPECIAL DIVISION	II-9
A. SPECIAL DIVISION GENERAL SPIRIT.....	II-9
B. SPECIAL DIVISION CLASSES	II-9
Note 1: Factory-produced and prepared Competition Jaguars, Factory-sponsored Competition and Limited Production Jaguars, includes:.....	II-9
Note 2: Class S1/PD Production Jaguars privately prepared and modified for competition.....	II-9

a.	Race History and Racing Logbook	II-9
b.	Meets or Has Passed Existing Safety Requirements	II-9
c.	Fire Extinguishers.....	II-10
Note 3:	Class S2/MOD Modified.....	II-10
a.	Vehicles That Have Been Substantially Personalized, Modified, or Customized . II-10	
b.	Eligibility Point Requirements	II-10
c.	Daimler Exception.....	II-11
C.	SPECIAL DIVISION SCORING	II-11
1.	Score Sheet Calculations.....	II-11
2.	Special Division Scoring Plateaus	II-12
3.	Special Division Championship Awards Eligibility	II-12
SECTION 6 - OTHER DRIVEN DIVISIONS		II-12
Electric Vehicle-Driven Division Judging.....		II-12
Chapter III	Instructions and General Rules for the Judge.....	III-1
A.	EVOLUTION OF RULES.....	III-1
1.	Rules and Guidelines	III-1
2.	Apply Rules Uniformly.....	III-1
3.	Approved Judging Guides and JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins*	III-1
B.	ETHICS OF JUDGING	III-1
1.	Be Objective.....	III-1
2.	Be Fair.....	III-1
3.	Be Consistent	III-1
4.	Be Impartial	III-2
C.	CHIEF JUDGE	III-2
1.	Designating the Chief Judge	III-2
2.	Chief Judge Qualifications.....	III-2
3.	Chief Judge Responsibilities.....	III-2
4.	Chief Judge and Judging.....	III-3
5.	Master Entry List	III-3
6.	Judges' Roster and Judges' Report Forms.....	III-4
D.	JUDGE CERTIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION RENEWAL	III-4
1.	Judge's School	III-4
2.	Responsibility	III-4
3.	The Certification Process for Judges	III-4
a.	Rule Book Training.....	III-4
c.	Maintaining Judge's Certification.....	III-5
d.	30-Day Update for Judge's Recorded Test and Training Dates on the JCNA Web Site III-5	
e.	Holding Current Judging Certifications	III-5
4.	Alternate Certified Judge	III-5
5.	Apprentice Judging Process.....	III-6
6.	Maintenance of Judging Currency	III-6
7.	Certification Renewal for All Judges.....	III-7
8.	Judging and Home Club Judges Roster	III-7
9.	Lapsed Judge's Certification.....	III-7
10.	Guest Judging and Associate Membership	III-7

E. GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS AND PROCEDURES FOR JUDGES	III-7
1. Infallibility of Judges	III-7
2. Qualification of Judges	III-8
3. Inviting Judges	III-8
4. Inexperienced Judges	III-8
5. Apprentice Judges	III-8
6. Experienced Judges	III-8
7. Familiarize Judges with Rules	III-8
8. Judging Own Class	III-8
9. Judging Conflict	III-9
F. JUDGING METHOD AND TEAMS	III-9
1. Number of Certified Judges per Team and Team Composition	III-9
a. All Judges Must Hold Current Certifications	III-9
b. Organizing Teams by Expertise	III-9
2. Team Judging	III-9
a. Number of Champion or Special Division Judges Required per Team	III-9
b. Number of Driven Division Judges Required per Team	III-9
3. Judging Team Leaders	III-10
a. Team Lead Responsibilities	III-10
b. Finished Score Sheets	III-10
c. Critique Apprentice Judge's Score Sheets	III-10
d. Judge's Name and JCNA Number on Score Sheet	III-10
4. Judging Time Limit	III-10
5. Judging Teams Remaining Intact	III-10
6. Judging Teams and Substitution	III-10
G. OPERATION VERIFICATION	III-10
1. Conduct of Operation Verification	III-10
a. Primary Judging Team	III-11
b. Operation Verification Teams	III-11
1. OV Team and Non-Authentic Items	III-11
2. Primary Judging Team to Re-judge Suspect Non-Authentic Items	III-11
3. OV Team and Same Rule Compliance	III-11
2. Courtesy Repair Time	III-11
H. DAY-OF-EVENT JUDGES' MEETING AND GUIDELINES	III-11
1. Announce and/or Confirm Judging Assignments	III-12
2. Review the Day's Procedures	III-12
3. Review Basic Rules	III-12
4. Designate Alternate Certified Judges	III-12
5. Advise Teams to Walk the Site	III-12
6. Announce Lunch Break Procedures	III-12
7. Direct Judges - No Eating, Drinking, Smoking, or Touching	III-12
8. Advise Judges to Remain on Site Until Excused	III-12
I. FIELD PROTOCOLS FOR JUDGES	III-13
1. Judges and Spectators	III-13
2. Alcoholic Beverages	III-13
J. THE JUDGE, THE SCORE SHEET AND SCORING	III-13
1. Number of Score Sheets	III-13

2. Use Current Score Sheets.....	III-13
3. Cross out or remove Non-judged Score Sheet Sections	III-13
4. Score Sheet Calculations.....	III-13
5. Judges’ Supplies.....	III-13
6. Examine the Score Sheet Heading.....	III-13
7. Determine if the Entrant is Present	III-14
8. Minimize Scoring Entry Errors.....	III-14
9. Fill in All the Blanks.....	III-14
10. Handicap Points	III-14
11. Mandatory Penalties.....	III-14
12. Points Per Defect.....	III-14
13. Noting the Location of Cleanliness and Condition Deductions.....	III-14
14. Score Sheets During Judging.....	III-14
15. Score Sheets After Judging.....	III-14
16. Scorers.....	III-15
17. Score Calculations	III-15
18. Completed Score Sheets	III-15
19. The Entrant and the Score Sheets	III-15
20. Score Sheets after the Concours	III-15
K. FORMAL SCORE POSTING AND CORRECTIONS.....	III-16
L. JUDGES’ ROSTER AND JUDGES’ REPORT.....	III-16
M. THE JUDGE AND THE JAGUAR.....	III-16
1. Competitiveness of the Jaguars.....	III-16
2. Judge’s Posture	III-16
3. Judge Touching the Jaguar.....	III-16
4. Dress Accordingly	III-17
5. Exterior Judge’s Authority.....	III-17
6. Confer with Fellow Judges	III-17
a. Confer on Technical and Authenticity Points	III-17
b. Comparing Entries.....	III-17
c. Care in Assessing Large Condition and Cleanliness Deductions.....	III-17
N. THE JUDGE AND THE ENTRANT	III-17
1. Responsibility of the Judge and the Entrant	III-17
2. Authentic Options	III-17
3. Entrant Documentation	III-17
4. Entrant Showmanship	III-18
5. Required Conversation Between the Judge and the Entrant.....	III-18
6. Extraneous Conversation Between the Judge and the Entrant.....	III-18
7. Judge Non-Authenticity Notifications and Entrant Acknowledgement	III-18
a. Entrant must be Given the Opportunity to Prove Authenticity	III-18
b. Failure to Inform the Entrant.....	III-18
c. Refusal to Acknowledge a Non-Authentic Deduction	III-18
8. Serious Entrants	III-19
9. Entrant Who Argues	III-19
10. Judge’s Decision is Final	III-19
11. Influencing Judges	III-19
O. REJUDGING.....	III-19

1. Reevaluating the Jaguar	III-19
a. Resolving Complaints	III-19
b. Resolving Ties	III-19
c. Resolving Protests	III-19
2. Leaving the Concours Field	III-19
P. COMPLAINTS AND PROTESTS	III-20
1. Protests	III-20
2. Settling On-Site Complaints or Protests	III-20
3. Formal Protest	III-20
4. Filing Protests	III-20
a. Time Requirement for Filling Out a Protest Form	III-20
b. Where to Send the Protest Form	III-20
5. Concours Protest Committee and Unresolved Protests	III-20
6. Protest Committee Responses	III-20
7. Non-Entrant Questions	III-21
Chapter IV Instructions and General Rules for the Entrant	IV-1
A. REGISTRATION AND ENTERING THE CONCOURS	IV-1
1. Entrant Definition	IV-1
2. Entrant Requirements for Score Qualification	IV-1
3. Non-JCNA Member Registration Entry Fee	IV-2
4. Registration Timing	IV-2
5. Registration Cut-off and Late Entries	IV-2
6. Entrant's JCNA Number	IV-2
7. Dual Club/Associate Membership	IV-3
8. Score Sheet Verification	IV-3
B. ENTRANTS DURING THE CONCOURS	IV-3
1. Rags Down	IV-3
2. Score Sheets During the Concours	IV-3
3. Entrants Presence During Judging	IV-3
4. Providing Documentation	IV-3
C. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - ALL DIVISIONS	IV-4
1. Doors, Bonnets, and Boot Lids	IV-4
2. Soft Tops, Windows, Tonneaus, and Boot Covers	IV-4
a. Special Division Soft Top Exemptions	IV-4
b. Special Division Classes S2/MOD	IV-4
c. <i>Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing</i>	IV-4
3. Hard Tops	IV-4
4. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover	IV-4
5. Floor Mats and Seat Covers	IV-5
6. Small Compartments	IV-5
7. Authentic Options	IV-5
8. Entrant Showmanship	IV-5
a. No Extra Credit for Showmanship	IV-5
b. Factory Manuals and Advertising Brochures-Not Judged	IV-5
c. Refrain from Displaying Previously Won Trophies	IV-5
D. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - CHAMPION DIVISION	IV-5
1. Tools and Owner's Manuals	IV-5

2. Spare Tire Remains in Boot.....	IV-6
E. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - DRIVEN DIVISION	IV-6
Engine Verification.....	IV-6
F. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - SPECIAL DIVISION	IV-6
G. ENTRANT - JUDGE INTERACTION.....	IV-6
1. Responsibility	IV-6
2. Serious Entrants	IV-6
3. Exterior Judge’s Authority.....	IV-6
4. Touching the Jaguar.....	IV-6
5. Required Conversation Between the Judge and the Entrant.....	IV-6
6. Non-Authenticity Notification and Acknowledgement	IV-7
a. Judges Who Believe an Item to be Non-Authentic	IV-7
b. Failure to Inform the Entrant.....	IV-7
c. Refusal by the Entrant	IV-7
7. Extraneous Conversation Between the Entrant and the Judge.....	IV-7
8. Influencing Judges	IV-7
9. Entrant Who Argues	IV-7
10. Judge’s Decision is Final	IV-7
11. Resolving Ties	IV-7
H. THE ENTRANT AFTER THE CONCOURS.....	IV-8
1. Reviewing the Jaguar with the Entrant	IV-8
2. Leaving the Concours Field.....	IV-8
3. Returning Score Sheets to the Entrant	IV-8
I. CONCOURS AWARDS AND DIVISIONS.....	IV-8
1. North American Awards	IV-8
2. Regional Awards.....	IV-8
3. The Official Concours Divisions	IV-8
4. Unofficial Divisions.....	IV-9
J. COMPLAINTS AND PROTESTS.....	IV-9
1. Protests.....	IV-9
2. Settling On-Site Complaints or Protests	IV-9
3. Formal Protest.....	IV-9
4. Filing Protests	IV-9
a. Filing a Protest Within 30 Days	IV-9
b. Sending a Copy of the Protest to the Chief Judge.....	IV-9
5. Concours Protest Committee and Unresolved Protests	IV-9
6. Protest Committee Responses.....	IV-10
7. Non-Entrant Questions.....	IV-10
Chapter V Judges’ Guide to Jaguar Evaluation	V-1
A. OVERVIEW	V-1
1. Judging to the Standard.....	V-1
2. Cleanliness and Condition	V-1
3. Authenticity.....	V-1
a. Items Judged for Authenticity	V-1
b. Replacement Parts	V-2
c. Logos, Labels, Decals, and Dash Plaques	V-2
d. Non-Factory Electronic and Non-Electronic Items.....	V-2

e. Non-Authentic Deductions.....	V-2
f. Preservation Class	V-2
4. Items Common to All Component Areas.....	V-3
a. Rubber Seals, Pads, and Weather Stripping.....	V-3
b. Nuts, Bolts, Studs, Washers, Screws and Miscellaneous Fasteners.....	V-3
c. Striker Plates, Latches, and Support Rods Chips, Stains, Unavoidable Fabric Wear and Soft Top Creasing.....	V-3
1. Unavoidable Contact Wear	V-3
2. <i>Unavoidable Fabric Wear</i>	V-3
3. <i>Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing</i>	V-3
5. Batteries and Battery Compartments	V-3
B. OPERATION VERIFICATION (FUNCTIONAL ONLY).....	V-3
1. Horns.....	V-4
2. Headlights-High-Low Beam Verification.....	V-4
3. Driving Lights.....	V-4
4. Fog Lights (front and rear).....	V-4
5. Parking, Tail, Side, License Plate Lights and LED Daytime Running Lights.....	V-4
6. Brake Lights.....	V-4
7. Back-up Lights.....	V-4
8. Turn Signals.....	V-4
9. Four-way Flashers.....	V-4
C. EXTERIOR.....	V-5
1. Body, Doors, Bonnet, Sun Roofs and Boot Lid.....	V-5
2. Paint Finish	V-5
a. Paint and Body Work	V-5
b. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings	V-5
Champion Division:	V-5
Driven Division:	V-5
c. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines)	V-6
d. Preservation Class - Fit and Finish.....	V-6
3. Glass and Plastic/Plexiglas [®] Windows, Lamp Lenses and Covers	V-6
a. Glass and Plexiglas [®]	V-6
b. Headlamps and Glass and Plastic Light Lenses	V-6
c. Mirrors.....	V-6
4. Chrome and Stainless-Steel Components	V-6
a. Chrome	V-6
b. Preservation Class - Chrome Work.....	V-7
c. Leapers	V-7
d. AMCO Accessories.....	V-7
e. Tailpipes, Extensions, Resonators and Hangers.....	V-7
f. Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades	V-7
5. Hood, Hood Envelope, Side Curtains, & Tonneau.....	V-7
a. Hoods.....	V-7
b. XJ6C, XJ12C Vinyl Tops and XJ-SC (Cabriolet) Fabric Tops	V-7
c. Hood Envelope and Tonneau	V-8
6. Electric Horns	V-8
7. Gas Cap Lids and Doors	V-8

8.	Tires	V-8
	a. Champion Division.....	V-8
	b. Driven Division	V-8
	c. Condition and Sidewalls.....	V-8
	1. Champion Division.....	V-8
	2. Driven Division	V-9
	3. Redline Sidewalls	V-9
9.	Wheels.....	V-9
	Champion Division	V-9
	Driven Division.....	V-9
	Wheel Features.....	V-9
	a. Fully and Partially Painted Wheels	V-9
	b. Wire <i>or</i> Alloy Wheels and Visible Brake Components	V-9
	c. Chrome and Alloy Wheels	V-10
	d. Wheel Lug Nuts, Hubcaps, and Emblems.....	V-10
	e. Valve Stems Caps.....	V-10
10.	License Plates, Brackets and Mountings	V-10
11.	License Plate Frames and Plate Clear Covers.....	V-11
D.	INTERIOR.....	V-11
	1. Door Shut Panels, Hinge Panels, Hinge Panel Switches, Conduit Protectors and Sills.....	V-11
	2. Woodwork, Vinyl and Leather	V-11
	a. Woodwork	V-11
	b. Interior Trim	V-11
	3. Headliner/Underside of Hoods	V-12
	4. Door Panels and Arm Rests	V-12
	5. Carpeting and Pedal Pads.....	V-12
	a. Carpeting	V-12
	b. Overmats (Footwell Rugs)	V-12
	c. Pedal Pads and Footrests	V-12
	6. Hardware, Steering Wheel and Instruments	V-12
	a. Consoles Front and Rear	V-12
	b. Instrument Panel and Dash Area	V-12
	c. Four-way Flasher System	V-13
	d. Steering Wheel	V-13
	e. Door and Top/Hood Latch Hardware.....	V-13
	7. Radios, Tape and CD Players, Alarms, Phones, Radar Detectors, GPS Systems, Displays and Miscellaneous Electronics.....	V-13
	a. Champion Division.....	V-13
	b. Driven Division	V-13
	8. Seats, Squabs, Head Rests, and Belts	V-13
	a. Seats and Squabs, Head Rests	V-13
	b. Seat Frames	V-13
	c. Seat Belts	V-13
	9. Small Compartments.....	V-14
	10. Batteries and Battery Compartments	V-14
	See Chapter VI, Table G, Interior, Notes Ga, b & c, Page VI-16.....	V-14
	11. Tool Kits	V-14

12. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover	V-14
E. BOOT.....	V-14
1. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover	V-14
2. Paint, Side Panels, Mat or Carpet, and Miscellaneous Fasteners	V-15
3. Tool Kits, Containers, and Pouches (Jack, Hammer, and Owner’s Manual)	V-15
a. Completeness and Condition.....	V-15
b. Tool Kit Variations.....	V-15
c. Preservation Class - Tools.....	V-15
d. Jacks and Jack Handles	V-15
e. Optional Tool Kits.....	V-15
f. Owner’s Manual and Additional Paperwork.....	V-15
4. Spare Tire, Wheel & Cover	V-16
a. Spare Tire	V-16
b. Spare Tire Remains in Boot	V-16
c. Spare Tire Cover	V-16
d. Painted Wheels	V-16
e. Wire Wheels.....	V-16
5. Batteries and Battery Compartments	V-16
6. Electric Vehicles	V-16
F. ENGINE COMPARTMENT	V-16
1. Plated and Painted Fasteners, Caps, Covers, Piping, Handles, etc.	V-16
2. Engine Compartment Peripheral Equipment and Panels	V-17
3. Engine Basic Components and Belt-Driven Accessories	V-17
a. Engine Head and Block.....	V-17
b. Carburetors, Fuel Injection, and Fuel and Air Filters.....	V-17
c. Porcelainized and Non-Porcelainized Exhaust Manifolds	V-17
d. Down Pipes.....	V-17
e. Chassis and Frame Assemblies	V-17
4. Cooling System and Air Conditioning Components	V-18
a. Radiator and Heater Hoses, Tubing, and Clamps	V-18
b. Radiator Fans and Shroud	V-18
c. Radiator Core, Radiator, and Expansion Tanks	V-18
5. Generators, Alternators, Regulators, Relays, Wiring, and Battery	V-18
a. Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, and Distributor Cap.....	V-18
b. Generators and Alternators.....	V-18
c. Batteries and Battery Compartments.....	V-18
d. Regulators, Relays, Fuse, and Junction Boxes	V-18
e. Wiring.....	V-18
6. Data Plates	V-18
7. Steering Columns, Linkage, and Racks	V-19
8. Brake Master Systems.....	V-19
Chapter VI Judges’ Guide for Scoring Non-Authenticity.....	VI-1
A. INTRODUCTION	VI-1
1. Purpose.....	VI-1
2. Jaguar Authenticity	VI-1
3. Configuration Allowed	VI-1
4. Authenticity Documentation.....	VI-1

5. Jaguar Cars Inc. Accessories - Modification of the Standard.....	VI-2
a. Factory Original Accessories	VI-2
b. Factory Optional/Personalized Parts	VI-2
c. Non-Original Accessories	VI-2
d. Non-Authentic Accessories.....	VI-2
e. Unusual Components	VI-2
6. Replacement Parts.....	VI-3
7. Original Brand Names and Logos.....	VI-3
8. Display of Accessories.....	VI-3
9. Safety Equipment.....	VI-3
10. Component Legitimacy.....	VI-4
B. NON-AUTHENTICITY	VI-4
1. Non-Authenticity	VI-4
2. Better than Original.....	VI-4
3. Plated Surfaces.....	VI-4
4. Over-Restoration.....	VI-4
C. ASSIGNING NON-AUTHENTICITY PENALTIES	VI-4
1. Basis of Points Allocated to Each Item.....	VI-4
2. Noting the Discrepancy and Informing the Entrant.....	VI-5
3. Entering the Discrepancy and Assigning the Deduction	VI-5
4. Use only the Exact Deduction Listed for the Discrepancy	VI-5
5. Maximum Total Deductions for Non-Authenticity	VI-5
D. USING THIS GUIDE	VI-5
1. Listings and Penalties	VI-5
2. Items Excluded from Judging	VI-5
3. Notes Associated with Specific Items.....	VI-5
E. ITEMS COMMON TO ALL COMPONENT AREAS.....	VI-6
F. EXTERIOR.....	VI-6
F. Exterior Notes:.....	VI-8
a. Antennas.....	VI-8
b. Badge Bars and Driving or Fog Lights	VI-8
1. Badge Bars and Driving or Fog Lights	VI-8
2. Badges	VI-8
3. Grille-Mounted Badges	VI-8
c. Bonnet, Boot Lid, Doors and Fenders.....	VI-8
d. Chassis/Body Posture and Ride Height.....	VI-9
e. Door Edge Protectors	VI-9
f. Headlights.....	VI-9
g. Leaper.....	VI-9
h. License Plate Frames.....	VI-9
i. Luggage Racks	VI-9
j. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines)	VI-9
k. Pin Beading	VI-9
l. Roof Covering.....	VI-11
m. Side Protective Moldings	VI-11
n. Sunroofs.....	VI-12
o. Tires, Condition and Sidewalls	VI-12

1. Champion Division.....	VI-12
2. Driven Division.....	VI-12
3. Redline Sidewalls.....	VI-12
p. Soft Tops, Windows, Tonneaus, and Boot Covers.....	VI-14
1. Special Division Soft Top Exemptions.....	VI-14
2. Special Division Classes S2/PD.....	VI-14
3. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing.....	VI-14
q. Hard Tops.....	VI-14
r. Wheels.....	VI-14
s. Window Glass.....	VI-14
1. Champion Division.....	VI-14
2. Driven Division.....	VI-14
t. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings.....	VI-14
1. Champion Division.....	VI-14
2. Driven Division.....	VI-14
G. INTERIOR.....	VI-15
G. Interior Notes:.....	VI-16
a. Batteries and Battery Compartments.....	VI-16
b. Battery Brand.....	VI-16
c. Battery Style.....	VI-16
d. Consoles.....	VI-16
e. Electronic Telephones, Alarm Systems and Radar Detectors.....	VI-16
f. Non-Factory Electronic and Non-Electronic Items.....	VI-17
g. Instruments.....	VI-17
h. Knobs and Switches.....	VI-17
i. Non-Factory Accessories.....	VI-17
j. Radios, CD or Tape Players and Speakers.....	VI-17
k. Seat Belts.....	VI-17
l. Seat Covers.....	VI-17
m. Steering Wheels.....	VI-17
n. Four-way Flasher System.....	VI-18
H. BOOT (CHAMPION DIVISION ONLY).....	VI-18
H. Boot Notes:.....	VI-19
a. Batteries and Battery Compartments.....	VI-19
b. Spare Tire.....	VI-19
c. Spare Wheel.....	VI-19
d. Tool Kit.....	VI-19
e. Tool Kit, Spare Spark Plug.....	VI-19
f. Factory Original Cargo Cover.....	VI-19
I. ENGINE COMPARTMENT (Champion Division Only).....	VI-19
1. Engine Compartment Notes: (Champion Division Only).....	VI-21
a. Batteries and Battery Compartments.....	VI-21
b. Add-on Items and Accessories.....	VI-21
c. Engine Block, Head & Carburetors or Fuel Injectors.....	VI-21
d. Exhaust Manifolds.....	VI-21
e. Hose Clamps.....	VI-22
f. Hoses.....	VI-22

g. Aftermarket Ignition.....	VI-22
h. Spark Plugs.....	VI-22
Cylinder Head Color Table.....	VI-22
Appendix A List of Production Models.....	1
Appendix B Original Equipment Tire and Wheel Information for SS & Jaguar Cars	1
Appendix C Official Publications for Documenting Authenticity	1
Appendix D Official JCNA Concours d’Elegance Competition Classes	1
Champion Division Classes	1
Driven Division Classes.....	2
Special Division Classes	2
Appendix E Jaguar Approved Accessories.....	1
Appendix F Four-Way Flashers.....	2
Appendix G Chief Judge’s Check List	1
Appendix H Class S2, Non-Authenticity Deduction Form	1
Appendix I JCNA Judge’s Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct	1
Appendix J JCNA Pre-Concours Judges’ Meeting, Concours Team Lead and Scrutineer Responsibilities Worksheet (2025 AGM Admin).....	2
Glossary of Terms.....	1
Index	1
Score Sheets.....	1
2025 Champion Division Judges’ Team Assignments	1
2025 Driven Division Judges’ Team Assignments.....	2
Master Concours Report Form.....	1
2025 Quick Reference Field Deduction Guide.....	1
E. ITEMS COMMON TO ALL COMPONENT AREAS.....	1
F. EXTERIOR.....	1
G. INTERIOR.....	6
H. BOOT (CHAMPION DIVISION).....	7
I. ENGINE COMPARTMENT (Champion Division Only).....	8
J. CYLINDER HEAD COLOR TABLE.....	10
2025 Judge’s Concours Rule Book Test.....	1
2025 Judge’s Rule Book Test Answer Sheet.....	1

History of the Jaguar Clubs of North America

JCNA Founding

The Jaguar Clubs of North America (JCNA), founded on January 16, 1958, exists to promote and encourage a spirit of mutual interest and assistance among owners of Jaguar automobiles, to assist in the formation of local Jaguar owners' clubs and to charter these groups, to provide a means for the exchange of information concerning Jaguar automobiles, and to publish periodic bulletins and magazines containing material of interest to members.

The objects and purposes of JCNA are to promote interest in motoring, foster and encourage a spirit of mutual interest and assistance in the acquisition and preservation of Jaguar automobiles among owners; to charter or otherwise enter into agreements with clubs or groups of Jaguar owners desiring to support the objectives and share in the benefits of the corporation by becoming a JCNA member group; to exchange recognition with other corporations, associations or groups in other countries that have similar objects and purposes; to promote enhanced driving standards and to encourage skillful driving on the public highways; to promote interest in motoring activities, classes, exhibitions, publications and motor sports related to the marque.

Club activities encouraged by JCNA include Concours d'Elegance, Road Rallies, Slaloms, Tours and Social meetings. All are at the option of the local club.

Jaguar Clubs of North America's Board of Directors adopted the following VISION and MISSION STATEMENTS in March 1994.

JCNA Vision Statement

The Jaguar Clubs of North America is the friendliest and best association of Jaguar enthusiasts fulfilling the needs and interests of the members.

JCNA Board of Directors Mission Statement

The Board provides a structure for effective and efficient operation of the Jaguar Clubs of North America in finance, administration, and competition. It communicates effectively with the members.

History of the Rule Book

The complete history of revisions to the Rule Book can be found in the Concours section of the JCNA web site.

Members of the Jaguar Concours Rules Committee (JCRC)

Hal Kritzman, CRS_crbr@jcna.com JCNA Chief Judge and Chairperson, Jaguar Concours Rules Committee (JCRC)

NE Representative	Robert Silvestri, Jaguar Club of Southern New England
NC Representative	Mike Korneli, Wisconsin Jaguars Ltd.
NW Representative	Vito Donatiello, Canadian XK Jaguar Register
SE Representative	Craig Kerins, Jaguar Car Club of North Florida
SC Representative	Jeff Snyder, Jaguar Club of Austin
SW Representative	Pete Rieth, San Diego Jaguar Club

Non-Regional Consultants “Emeritus” Dick Cavicke, George Camp and Mike Mueller

Members of the Jaguar Concours Committee (JCC)

Jim Sambold, CRS_cs@jcna.com Jaguar Concours Committee-Chairperson

NE Representative	Jim Sambold, Jaguar Association of New England
NC Representative	Paul Cusato, Jaguar Club of Ohio
NW Representative	Les Garbutt, Canadian XK Register
SE Representative	Dave Kirkman, North Georgia Club
SC Representative	Jeff Snyder, Jaguar Club of Austin
SW Representative	Charlie Hallums, JOCLA

Hal Kritzman, Representing the Jaguar Concours Rules Committee (JCRC)

**THE 2025 EDITION OF THE OFFICIAL
JCNA JUDGES’ CONCOURS d’ELEGANCE RULE BOOK
SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS**

2025 Rule Book Synopsis

Note: The Previous Rule Book Revisions have been removed and saved to a History of the Rule Book file to be stored on the Library.

Note: Pages are printed front to back, thus both pages have to be replaced when there is a correction on only one of the pages.

Numerous pages had minor changes with the correction of the words “shall, should, may, and will” meaning expressing a strong assertion or intention but not a requirement, have been replaced with the words “is to”, “are to”, and “must” meaning a requirement.

* Although unchanged, some text has moved from one page to another due to additional text being added on previous pages, thus the pages following the changes must be reprinted.

Inside Title Page	Replace in its entirety	2
Table of Contents	Replace in its entirety	15
Forms	No Changes, but replace because it is the back of a TOC page	1
History of JCNA/Members of the JCC, Preface, Introduction	Replace xix & xx	2
2025 Rule Book Update Synopsis	Replace in its entirety	1
2025 Admin Clarifications Synopsis	Replace in its entirety	14
2024 Approved Rule Changes	Replace in its entirety	7
2025 Proposed Rule Changes Synopsis	Replace in its entirety	6
Chapter I	I-1 & I-2, I-7 & I-8,	4
Chapter II	Replace in its entirety	12
Chapter III	Replace in its entirety	22
Chapter IV	IV-3 & IV-4, IV-5 & IV-6, IV-7 & IV-8, IV-9 & IV-10	8
Chapter V	V-3 thru V-20	18
Chapter VI	VI-5 & VI-6, VI-7 & VI-8, VI-9 & VI-10, VI-11 & VI-12, VI-13 & VI-14, VI-15 & VI-16, VI-17 & VI-18	14
Apx A	Apx A-3 & Apx A-4	2
Apx B	Apx B-39 & Apx B-40	2
Apx C	No Changes	2
Apx D	Apx D-1 & Apx D-2	2
Apx E	No Changes	0
Apx F	No Changes	0
Apx G	No Changes	0
Apx H	No Changes	0
Apx I	Apx I-1	1
Apx J	Apx J-1	1
Glossary of Terms	No Changes	0
Index	No Changes	0
Score Sheets	No Changes	0
2025 Judges’ Team Assignments	Replace in its entirety	2
Master Concours Report Form	No Changes	0
Quick Reference	Replace in its entirety	10
Judge’s Test	Replace in its entirety	12
Total Pages to be replaced	160 of the 248 pages (not including the binder cover page and spine) have been updated, 88 pages have not.	160

2025 Rule Book ADMINISTRATIVE Changes for the 2025 Concours Season

Note: Within the chapters, the 2025 Administrative Changes are underlined and 2024 Approved Rule Changes are in italics.

There are 49 Administrative Clarifications and corrections for the 2025 Concours Season.

Chapter 1, B4, Page I-1

Note: Subsequent items have had their reference lettering increased by one character.

- d. The Sanction Request via the JCNA Website affirms that the Concours Chairperson, Chief Judge, and Officers of the club shall conduct and report the Concours in accordance with the official JCNA rules and regulations.
- e. **Concours Scores only become official once they have been reviewed and approved by the JCNA Concours Committee. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)**
- ~~e~~ f. Concours sanctions requested can be granted only if the requesting club's JCNA online

Chapter 1, H, Page I-6

Text moved from Chapter I, H1a, Page I-6, to Chapter 2 Section 4A1 to get like information together.

H. PUBLICITY

1. Host Club Announcements

a. Include

Date, time, place, registration deadline, entrance fee, and a statement that JCNA Concours d'Elegance Rules will govern. Include an Entry Form listing Champion, Special, and Driven Division Concours Classes and a statement that Driven Division Entries less than 35 years old must not be trailered. (2025 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2025 Concours Season, moved to Chapter II, Section 7, Page II-2, moved to get similar information together)

Chapter 2, Section 1, A7, Page II-2

Driven Division

Driven Division Entries that are less than 35 years old must NOT be trailered to the event. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season, moved from Chapter I, H1a, Page I-6 and Chapter II, Section 1, A6, Page 2, to get like information together)

Towing or trailering is allowed for Driven Division Entries that are 35-year and older as determined by their Heritage Certificate. (See Chapter II, Section 2, C1, Page II-3).

Chapter 2, Section 1, A6, Page II-2, text moved to Chapter II, Section 1, A7, Page II-2

6. Entries to be Driven to their Assigned Parking Positions

Trailing to the Concours venue is allowed for all Champion, Preservation and Special Division Entries and for certain Driven Division Entries. (See Chapter II, Section 4A, Page II-7). (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season, moved to its own heading, Chapter II, Section 1, A7 below) The Chief Judge or the Chief Judge's designees must confirm that all Entries are driven, under their own power, to their assigned parking positions in the judging area the objective is to simply prove/observe that the Entry runs and is drivable, e.g., entries must not be trailered directly to their assigned parking positions and off-loaded. Entries not meeting this rule are ineligible for the day's Concours Competition and must not be judged.

Chapter 2, Section 1, A7, Page II-2

7. Towing/Trailering

Champion Division

Trailing to the Concours venue is allowed for all Champion, Preservation and Special Division Entries and for certain Driven Division Entries. (See Chapter II, Section 4A, Page II-7). (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division

Driven Division Entries that are less than 35 years old must NOT be trailered to the event. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season, moved from Chapter I, H1a, Page I-6 and Chapter II, Section 1, A6, Page 2, to get like information together)

Towing or trailering is allowed for Driven Division Entries that are 35-year and older as determined by their Heritage Certificate. (See Chapter II, Section 2, C1, Page II-3).

Chapter 2, Section 1, B, Page II-5

This is a global date correction; the correction was made in 45 locations through-out the rule book.

C16/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2002-2008) **(2001-2009)** (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

D13/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2002-2008) **(2001-2009)** (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

Chapter 2, Section 1, B, Page II-5

References to “See Note 1” changed to “See Note 2”

C9/XJ: XJ6/12 Series 1 Saloons (1968-73); XJ6/12 Series 2 Saloons and Coupes (1973-79); Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) See Note ± 2 (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

C10/XJ: XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94), XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305) (1995-97) See Note ± 2 (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

C11/J8: XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004-2009) See Note ± 2 (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

C17/PN: Preservation Class (more than 35 years old) See Note ± 2 (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

C18/PN: Preservation Class (20 to 35 years old) See Note ± 2 (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

Note 1 All body styles are included for each model in this each class. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Note 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Champion Division Classes C9/XJ, and C10/XJ, **C11/J8, C17/PN & C18/PN** according to their years, engines, and body styles.

~~**Note 2:** All body styles are included for each model in this class.~~ (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 2, Section 4, A, Authenticity Exceptions, “a”, Page II-7

Authenticity Exceptions

Driven Division Entries are allowed certain authenticity exceptions without penalty. No other items qualify for this exception!

a. Tires

Any type or profile tires, of **having the** original inside diameter, are acceptable. Road tires must be of matching size type, and make/brand. An exception to this rule occurs with some of the newest cars, where the front and rear tires may be a different size.

(2025 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2025 concours season)

Note: This exception is made for those drivers of early Jaguars who prefer the handling characteristics and superior construction of contemporary tires.

Chapter 2, Section 4, B, Driven Division Classes Page II-8

D6/XJ: XJ6/12 Series 1 & 2, Saloons and Coupes (1968-79); Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) See Note ± 2 (2025 AGM Admin)

D7/XJ: XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94); XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305) (1995-97) See Note ± 2 (2025 AGM Admin)

Chapter 2, Section 4, B, Driven Division Classes Page II-8

D12/J8: XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004-2009)
See Note 1 2 (2025 AGM Admin)

Note 1: All body styles are included for each model in class. (2025 AGM Admin)

Note 1 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Driven Division Classes D6/XJ, D7/XJ and D12/J8 according to their years, engines, and body styles. (2025 AGM Admin)

Chapter 2, Section 1, C, Note 1, a & d, Page II-10

Note: This is a global change from “XK-SS” to “XKSS”

Note 1: Factory-produced and prepared Competition Jaguars, Factory-sponsored Competition and Limited Production Jaguars, includes:

- a. Ex-works XK 120s, C-Types, D-Types, ~~XK-SS~~ **XKSS**, E-Types, **Project 7 F-Types or Project 8 XE models**. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)
- b. Jaguar automobiles prepared for competition by recognized professional race organizations operating independently of the factory or by Jaguar Cars sponsored teams, including Jaguar powered variants such as those built by Coombs-Jaguar, Cooper-Jaguar, Ecurie Ecosse, Lister-Jaguar, Group 44, Tojeiro-Jaguar, TWR, JaguarSport or JaguarRSR, etc.
- c. Factory race-prepared XJ220s
- d. Standard ~~XK-SS~~ **XKSS** and XJ220s (as Limited Production) (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)
- e. “Limited Production” does NOT include “Limited Edition” factory production Jaguars

Chapter II, Section 5B, Notes 3b1 & 3b3, Page II-10

b. Eligibility Point Requirements

1. To be eligible for this classification-S2/MOD, Entries must have 40 points or more of deductions for judged, non-authentic, or missing features **in accordance with Chapter II, Section 5B, Note 3b3 (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)** or components (hereinafter called the qualifying deductions or items). Advance Concours registration is required. The Entrant (using the appropriate form available in the “Concours” section of www.jcna.com) must provide a list of the qualifying deductions, for the Chief Judge’s review and approval. Pictures of qualifying items may accompany the form.
3. **The mere absence of an item, such as an authentic tool, tool kit or owner’s manual, is not considered a modification that counts towards the point summation needed to meet the S2 deduction requirement. The modification of an item, such as the altering the finish on an authentic tool, does count towards the points required to meet the S2 point deduction requirement. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)**

3. Chief Judge Responsibilities

The Chief Judge is responsible for:

- a. Recruiting local club members to be trained and serve as Judges.
- b. Conducting Judge's Schools. A Judges' training and refresher School must be scheduled and conducted annually at least 30 days prior to the Concours.

The Judge's School must include Judges' protocol, practice judging, authenticity, rule changes, lessons learned, and a Rule Book review. The current JCNA Judge's Test must be given to those seeking initial certification or certification renewal. Those seeking to ~~renew~~ **retain** their certification, but who cannot attend the Judge's School, must then take the **current** test in accordance with Chapter III, D4, Page III-5. **(2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)**

Heading 1, Judge's School, underlined text copied from Chapter III, C3a, Page III-2, and clarified from Chapter III, D6c, Page III-7

Heading "2" renumbered from "1"

D. JUDGE CERTIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION RENEWAL

1. Judge's School

To maintain their certification, Judges must be aware of current Rule Changes as approved at the prior year's AGM. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

The purpose of the Judge's School is to keep Judges up-to-date on these approved Rule Changes and to provide general information regarding judging in an effort to create a uniform form of judging for all clubs. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

A Judges' training and refresher School must be scheduled and conducted annually at least 30 days prior to the Concours for Judges who need to reestablish or extend their three-year term or for those who intend to become Apprentice Judges. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

At least once every three years, Judges must attend a Judge's School. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chief Judges may teach their Judge's School as they see fit. In-person Judge's Schools are highly recommended where Judges can share their knowledge and experiences. However, due to circumstances, some clubs may need to train their Judges without having an in-person Judge's School. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

As an aid, an online Judge's School presentation is available on the JCNA web site along with an online Judge's Test for this purpose. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

For those who cannot attend a club's Judge's School, they must download and complete the current Judge's Test then submit the answer sheet to their club's Chief Judge. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

2. Responsibility

Chapter 3, D20, Page III-5

4. Acknowledgement and Verification of Certification

To verify a guest Judge's certification, contact any one of the:

- The Judge's Chief Judge
- The JCNA administrator at 888-258-2534, Extension #9, admin@jena.com
- The chairperson of the Jaguar Concours Committee, jcc@jena.com
- The JCNA webmaster, webmaster@jena.com

Confirm the above contact information in the latest *Jaguar Journal*.

Note: All of the Judges, listed on any given club's Judge Roster, must have a Home Club JCNA number which confirms that they are current JCNA members.

(2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours season. Deleted as the rule below was approved at the 2024 AGM)

Should a Chief Judge find that a Judge is out of certification or unable to attend a Concours, the Chief Judge must select an alternate Judge to replace the Judge with another Judge that has already been certified at least 30 days prior to the concours.

Before a Chief Judge accepts the services of a Judge from another club whose status has not previously been reviewed by that Chief Judge prior to the event, that Concours Chief Judge must validate that Certified Judge's latest Test Date and Training Date by going to the JCNA web site, logging into their club's web page, clicking on Judge List, scrolling down to Complete List of JCNA Judges, then entering that Judge's last name or JCNA number without the region or club number prefixes. (2024 AGM)

Chapter 3, D6b, Page III-6

A pre-concours Judge briefing, at the Concours, does not satisfy the intent of a Judge's School. **The Chief Judge may want to review Appendix J with the Certified Judges at this pre-concours briefing.** (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, D9, Page III-7

9. Lapsed Judge's Certification

If a Judge's certification has lapsed, the Judge can view the online Presentation and take the online test and forward the test results to that club's Chief Judge for evaluation no less than 30 days prior to the event. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, D20, Page III-15

20. Score Sheets after the Concours

The Host Club's Chief Judge, or their designee, must notify the JCNA Concours Committee Chairperson that the results are ready for review and are ready to be made official. **In accordance with Chapter I, B4e, Page I-2, Score Sheets only become official once the posted scores have been reviewed and approved by the JCNA Concours Committee.** (2025 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2025 Concours Season). Scores not submitted within the 21-day requirement, could be subject to a delay in being finalized.

Chapter 4, C2a, Page IV-4

a. Special Division Soft Top Exemptions

Special Division Classes S1/PD and S4/CONT when referring to continuation vehicles which were original factory cars without tops, such as the C-Type, D-Type, XJ13, etc., (2025 AGM Admin Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season) are exempt from this requirement. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

Chapter 4, C4, Page IV-4

4. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover

Champion Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, E-Type Fixed Head Coupe and 2+2 models, station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, may be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging. Once judged in the extended mode, the cargo cover may be retracted for ease of judging the lower area. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior and the rear area is not covered by a cargo cover, such as E-Type fixed head coupes and 2+2 models, the rear interior is to be judged without opening the rear hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged to the extent practical, by the interior judge without opening the cargo hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 4, E, Page IV-6

E. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - DRIVEN DIVISION

Engine Verification

~~Driven Division Entries must be initially displayed with the bonnet open so that before~~ Before formal judging of each Driven Division Entry begins, a member of either the OV team or the Judging team must first require the Entrant to open the entry's bonnet to verify it has a Jaguar engine and so note on the OV score sheet where a check box is provided. (See Chapter II, Section 1, A4, Page II-1). (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

c. Striker Plates, Latches, and Support Rods Chips, Stains, Unavoidable Fabric Wear and Soft Top Creasing

1. Unavoidable Contact Wear

Do not deduct for *unavoidable* plating wear, or stains caused by latch mechanisms, rubber bumpers, or support clips where metal or rubber contact is made. This includes bonnet, door, and boot lid latches, striker plates, and support rods. The finish or plating on other portions of the item must be of good quality. This does not include chipping or rubbing caused by parts or assemblies that are misaligned.

Note: Consult the appropriate Judge's Guide for current information concerning the finishes used on door latches and other such similar item. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 5, C2b, Page V-5

b. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings

Champion Division

Protective clear bras/coverings, wherever located, are non-authentic and must be assessed the prescribed deductions. Wherever a clear bra/covering is found, both its surface, and the surface it covers, must be judged and deductions made for cleanliness, condition, and authenticity discrepancies, when noted.

Driven Division

Entries are allowed protective clear bras in frontal areas, forward of the front door ("A") posts **and on the backs of the exterior mirrors AS LONG as it completely covers the body colored portion of the mirror**, without a non-authentic deduction. Protective clear coverings in other exterior areas are non-authentic and must be assessed the prescribed deductions. Where present, all clear bras/coverings must be judged to the same cleanliness and condition standard as the paint finish. The surfaces, finish, and/or hardware, covered by/beneath the clear covering, must also be judged for cleanliness, condition and authenticity. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 concours season)

Chapter 5, C4d, Page V-7

d. AMCO Accessories

AMCO Accessories were never supplied with a Jaguar Cars part number.

Champion Division: AMCO accessories are non-authentic. For the AMCO Bars, if removed, there must not be any holes or plugs in the overrides.

Driven Division: Because of their prevalence in North America and the circumstances of their installation, they are allowed in Driven Division without deduction. For the AMCO Bars, if removed, the holes in the overrides must be plugged. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

d-e. Tailpipes, Extensions, Resonators and Hangers

Judge the visible tailpipes for correct location and configuration, and correct resonators, extensions, hangers, and finish.

e-f. Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades

Judge the wiper arms and blades. Early Jaguars with flat windshield glass must have single-piece stiff-backed wiper blades rather than the flexible-type used with multi-pieced blade supports on later curved windshields. Wiper blade brand names are not judged.

Chapter 5, C8, Page V-7

8. Tires

a. Champion Division

Using Appendix B, the Entrant's Owner's Manual, or the Entry's Tire Data Plate, judge Champion Division tires for authenticity. (See Chapter VI. Heading F., Note o., Page VI-11). Any brand is acceptable. Cars less than 15 years old must have tires whose speed ratings are equal, equivalent, or superior to their original tires. (See Appendix B). All judged tires' brand, size, construction, tread pattern, sidewall, and speed rating must match (an exception to this rule occurs with some of the newest cars, where the front and rear tires may be a different size). It is the responsibility of the Exterior Judge to judge the road tires. For Champion and Special Divisions, it is the responsibility of the Boot Judge to judge the spare tire. Both Judges are to work together to verify their findings.

b. Driven Division

Tires of any brand, type, or profile, having the original inside diameter are acceptable. Road tires must be of matching brand, type, and profile. Cars less than 15 years old must have tires whose speed ratings are equal, equivalent, or superior to their original tires. **For cars originally equipped with bias tires,** Radial tires are acceptable in the Driven Division. (See Appendix B). (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 concours season)

Ch 5, D12, Pg V-13

12. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover

Champion Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, E-Type Fixed Head Coupe and 2+2 models, station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, may be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging. Once judged in the extended mode, the cargo cover may be retracted for ease of judging the lower area. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior and the rear area is not covered by a cargo cover, such as E-Type fixed head coupes and 2+2 models, the rear interior is to judge without opening the rear hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged to the extent practical, by the interior judge without opening the cargo hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 6, F, Line 4, Page VI-6

4. — Batteries, XK 140 & XK 150 batteries	(2025 AGM Admin Correction, Deleted and moved to the Interior section)
-------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Chapter 6, F, Line 15, Page VI-6

15. Protective clear bras/coverings, Driv. Div, in other than frontal area <u>and the complete body-colored backs of the exterior mirrors.</u> (2025 AGM Rule Change) (See Chapter V, C2b1, Page V-5)	2.0 each	10.0	t1
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	------	-----------

Chapter 6, F, Note “k”, Page VI-8

<p>j. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) Where offered, factory applied and authentic optional Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) consist of one or two narrow, closely spaced stripes complementing or contrasting to the body color. (See applicable Judges’ Guides, JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins* and Factory Brochures for additional details). Pin/Body stripe (Coachline) embellishments such as initials, monograms, leapers, scrolls, etc. are non-authentic.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Judges’ Guide for Scoring Non-Authenticity – Chapter VI JCNA Concours Rule Book – 2025 Edition</p> <p>Page VI-8</p>
<p>k. Pin Beading <u>Pin beading is the narrow, chrome plated, half-round trim found on early (MK and XK) convertibles, and drop heads. It is called pin beading because, when properly attached, hidden pins on its backside hold it in place. Screws, or other visible substitute fasteners, used to hold pin beading in place, are non-authentic.</u></p> <p>* Only that bulletin content, which directly quotes or copies information from the Jaguar Cars documents, listed in Table C-1, is permitted for validating feature and component authenticity. (2025 AGM, Administrative Correction, moved from item “q” up under Pin/Body Stripes)</p>

Chapter 6, XJS Pin Strip Reference. Page VI-10

1976 – 1986 82	XJS (2025 AGM)	NO		
----------------	----------------	----	--	--

Chapter 6, XJS Pin Strip Reference. Page VI-11

1987 1982 thru 1990	XJS + H&E (2025 AGM Admin)	YES	Above beltline, below door handle	
---------------------	----------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	--

Chapter 6, F, Note “o5”, Page VI-12

<p>5. Tire Size Tire size must match the original or an equivalent Alpha Numeric, Eurometric or P-Metric size. (Original sizes are shown in Appendix B) Size must be consistent with the original profile for the car to maintain its proper stance and appearance. <u>As stated in the Jaguar Service Bulletin, M.15, November 1965, 185 x 15 tires are a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, thus, either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires are considered authentic for the Series 1 E-Type. As stated in the Jaguar Cars Spares catalogue, page 72, 185 x 15 tires are correct for the Series 2 E-Type and are considered authentic.</u> (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)</p> <p><u>Note: At that time period, by default “185x15” tires were “80” series, that being the aspect ratio of the height of the sidewall in comparison to the width of the tread. “185/70x15” tires are Non-Authentic as the tire diameter and road height are not authentic with the keeping of the car.</u> (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 concours season)</p> <p>Champion Division: Tire size must match the original or an equivalent Alpha Numeric, Eurometric or P-Metric size. (Original sizes are shown in Appendix B) Size must be consistent with the original profile for the car to maintain its proper stance and appearance. Vehicles that were produced 1961-On must be fitted with either radials or bias ply factory available tire sizes. Driven Division: Vehicles may be fitted with either radials or bias ply tires. The width and profile are not restricted, just the diameter of the tire which must be as factory original.</p>

Chapter 6, F, Note “q”, Page VI-13

<p>q. Pin Beading Pin beading is the narrow, chrome plated, half-round trim found on early (MK and XK) convertibles, and drop heads. It is called pin beading because, when properly attached, hidden pins on its backside hold it in place. Screws, or other visible substitute fasteners, used to hold pin beading in place, are non-authentic. (Pin Striping, See Note j) <u>(2025 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2025 Concours Season, Moved up under Pin Striping)</u></p>

Chapter 6, F, Note “t”, Page VI-13

t. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings

1. Champion Division

Protective clear bras/coverings must be assessed a collective minimum 10.0 points deduction. Clear bras/coverings, which together cover more than 50% of the painted body area, must be assessed the maximum 20.0 points deduction.

2. Driven Division

Protective clear bras/coverings found in other than the frontal area of the exterior **and the backs of the exterior mirrors**, must be assessed a minimum of 2.0 points each, per panel, with a maximum of 10.0 points. (2025 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2025 concours season)

Chapter 6, G, Note “j”, Page VI-13

j. Radios, CD or Tape Players and Speakers

Champion Division: **There must** not be any deductions for neatly installed radios of correct vintage, using original or authentic mountings and original speaker housings and grilles.

Driven Division: **Entries** are allowed contemporary radios, tape, or CD players installed in the original radio mounting space, utilizing the original speaker locations and external housings and grilles, without deduction. (2025 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2025 concours season)

Chapter 6, I, Line 18, Page VI-18

18. Cooling and Radiator System (Items 53 54 to 59 60)	(2025 AGM Admin Correction)		
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	--

Appendix B, Page Apx B-6

Jaguar X-TYPE 2002~~1~~ 2002-2007 (~~2002-2008~~) **(2001-2009)** (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

YEAR	MODEL / NOTE	TIRE SIZE	MFG.	TIRE	WHEEL
X-TYPE (2004-2007) (2001-2009) (See Apx B, Note #6, Page Apx B 39)					
2001-02.5	X-TYPE 2.5 (2025 AGM Admin)	205/55R16 91H	Continental	Conti Touring Contact	X-10 Cast Alloy 16x6.5
2001-02.5	X-TYPE 3.0	205/55R16 91H	Continental	Conti Touring Contact	X-5 Cast Alloy 16x6.5

Appendix B, C2b, Page Apx - 39

Notes:

- 4.75 x 18 tires deleted from manufacturer’s listings in Oct.89.
- 6.70 x 16 newly available from Dunlop.
- In May 1963, Service Bulletin M.7 stated that Dunlop SP tires (a radial tire) are suitable for use on MK2 Jaguars; all MK2’s may therefore be equipped with either bias ply or radial tires of the prescribed size.
- In light of a Jaguar Service Bulletin, stating that 185 x 15 tires were a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, delegates to the 1997 AGM voted that either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires would be are considered authentic for Series 1 E-Types. Further, that 185/70 x 15 tires, (purchased prior to 1997) shown on Series 2 E-Types, would also be considered authentic.
- As stated in the Jaguar Service Bulletin, M.15, November 1965, 185 x 15 tires are a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, thus, either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires are considered authentic for the Series 1 E-Type.**
As stated in the Jaguar Cars Spares catalogue, page 72, 185 x 15 tires are correct for the Series 2 E-Type and are considered authentic.
(2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 concours season)
Note: At that time period, by default “185x15” tires were “80” series, that being the aspect ratio of the height of the sidewall in comparison to the width of the tread. “185/70x15” tires are Non-Authentic as the tire diameter and road height are not authentic with the keeping of the car. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 concours season)

Appendix D

Champion Class List

C16/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (~~2002-2008~~) **(2001-2009)** (2025 AGM Admin Correction)
See Note 2

C17/PN: Preservation Class (more than 35 years old) See Note ~~1~~ 2 (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

C18/PN: Preservation Class (20 to 35 years old) See Note ~~1~~ 2 (2025 AGM Admin Correction)

Note 1: All body styles are included for each model in this each class. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Note 1 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Champion Division Classes C9/XJ and C10/XJ according to their years, engines, and body styles.

Note 2: ~~All body styles are included for each model in this class.~~ (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Class List

D13/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (~~2002-2008~~) **(2001-2009)** (2025 AGM Admin Correction)
See Note 2

Note 1: All body styles are included for each model in this each class. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Note 1 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Driven Division Classes D6/XJ and D12/J8 according to their years, engines, and body styles.

Note 2: ~~All body styles are included for each model in this class.~~ (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Appendix J

Appendix J JCNA Pre-Concours Judges' Meeting,

Concours Team Lead and Scrutineer Responsibilities Worksheet (2025 AGM Admin)

This list is meant to be used as a Pre-Concours Judges Meeting outline and as a means to facilitate the responsibilities of a JCNA Scrutineer. The JCNA Judges Rule Book is the master document and takes precedence over anything contained here.

- ___ Verify the Entrant's Information is complete, i.e., Name, Vehicle, Class, JCNA Number are on the Title page and on all Component sheets.
 - ___ Review all rule changes for the current year.
 - ___ New Rule for 2025, Batteries, **IN THEIR OWN COMPARTMENTS**, are not judged.
 - ___ All Entries in the same class have the same team of judges, with each Judge assigned to the same area.
 - ___ Box for Entrant or Family member present must be checked on ALL sheets?
 - ___ **Driven Division Only:** The engine must be inspected to verify that it is a Jaguar engine. If it does have a Jaguar engine, the "Engine Verification" box has "Y". If it does not, then the vehicle is not be judged.
 - ___ **Operation Verification** deductions are correct for horns & lights and Non-Authenticity items are listed and are Initialed by Entrant.
 - ___ Record the O.V. Team Lead Judge's Name and JCNA Number ~~are recorded~~ on the O.V. Score Sheet.
 - ___ Record the **Primary Judging Team Lead** Judge's Name and JCNA Number on the O.V. Score Sheet.
 - ___ Record the Component Judge's Name and JCNA Number are recorded on each Component sheet.
 - ___ All written deductions MUST fall within the **Minimum and Maximum values** Allowed by the sheet and are legible. (**Judges should be using Pencils**)
 - ___ Component sections or single item lines that have no deductions **or are not applicable and should be Lined Through** for clarification: i.e., Hood, hood Env. Etc. when Entrant's Vehicle is a sedan or FHC, and or a single line has no deductible values. See Examples below:
- Hood, Hood Env., Side Curtains, Tonneau**
OTS/DHC, XJ6C/XJ12C/XJ-SC Only – No Saloons

25	Scratched/torn/hole	0.1	4	.
26	Poor fit	0.2	4	.
27	Frayed/loose bindings	0.2	4	.
28	Faded	0.4	4	.
29	Creased/wrinkled	0.2	4	.
30	Cleanliness	0.1	5	.

Wheels (Wire, Disc, Alloy, Chrome, Painted)

31	Damaged/dented	0.2	10	.
32	Pitted/chipped/scraped	0.2	10	0.2
33	Rusted	0.2	10	.
34	Cleanliness	0.1	20	0.4
- ___ Condition & Cleanliness (CC) location descriptions must be completed and be legible to match the point deductions on all pages.
 - ___ Discuss any authenticity deductions with the Team Lead prior to discussing with the Entrant.
 - ___ The Entrant must initials all Non-Authenticity deductions on all pages.
 - ___ All Non-Authenticity deductions are verified as correct using Judge's Manual Chapter VI.
 - ___ Field Judges are Not to total scores. Bold Total boxes at section ends are to be tallied by the Score Keepers.
 - ___ For Questions or Challenges, refer to the Judging Team and/or the Chief Judge for the BEST resolution.
 - ___ All errors and/or issues must be addressed during judging.
 - ___ Judges are to remember, they are judging the car, not the Entrant. No favoritisms.

Appendix J – Team Lead and Scrutineer's Work Sheet
JCNA Concours Rule Book – 2025 Edition

Appendix J - Page 1

Quick Reference, F., Exterior, line 4, Page QR-1

4. Batteries, XK 140 & XK 150 batteries	(2025 AGM Admin Correction, Deleted and moved to the Interior section)
-----------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Quick Reference, F., Exterior, line 15, Page QR-1

15. Protective clear bras/coverings, Driv. Div, in other than frontal area and body colored back of exterior mirrors. (See ChV-5, C2b1, 5) (2025 AGM Admin for the 2025 Concours Season)	2.0 each	10.0	t1
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	------	----

Quick Reference, F., Exterior, Note “k”, Page QR-3

j. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines). Where offered, factory applied and authentic optional Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) consist of one or two narrow, closely spaced stripes complementing or contrasting to the body color (see applicable Judge’s Guides, JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins and Factory Brochures for additional details). Body stripe (Coachline) embellishments such as initials, monograms, leapers, scrolls, etc. are non-authentic.

k. Pin Beading: The narrow, chrome plated, half-round trim found on early (MK and XK) convertibles, and drop heads. It is called pin beading because, when properly attached, hidden pins on its backside hold it in place. Screws, or other visible substitute fasteners, used to hold pin beading in place, are Non-Authentic. (2025 AGM Administrative Correction, moved up under pin striping)

~~k.~~ **l. Roof Covering:** XJ6C & XJ12C and certain pre-war coupes have a vinyl roof

Quick Reference, F., Exterior, Note “o5”, Page QR-4

5. Tire Size:

As stated in the Jaguar Service Bulletin, M.15, November 1965, 185 x 15 tires are a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, thus, either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires are considered authentic for the Series 1 E-Type. As stated in the Jaguar Cars Spares catalogue, page 72, 185 x 15 tires are correct for the Series 2 E-Type and are considered authentic.

Note: At that time period, by default “185x15” tires were “80” series, that being the aspect ratio of the height of the sidewall in comparison to the width of the tread. “185/70x15” tires are Non-Authentic as the tire diameter and road height are not authentic with the keeping of the car. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 concours season)

Quick Reference, F., Exterior, Note “o5”, Page QR-4

q. Pin Beading: The narrow, chrome plated, half-round trim found on early (MK and XK) convertibles, and drop heads. It is called pin beading because, when properly attached, hidden pins on its backside hold it in place. Screws, or other visible substitute fasteners, used to hold pin beading in place, are non-authentic. (Pin Striping, See Note j.) **(2025 AGM Administrative Correction, moved up under pin striping)**

Quick Reference, F., Exterior, Note “t”, Page QR-5

t. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings:
Champion Division: Protective clear bras/coverings must be assessed a collective minimum 10.0 points deduction. Clear bras/coverings, which together cover more than 50% of the painted body area, must be assessed the maximum 20.0 points deduction. **(Note: these two items have been reordered so “Champion” comes first.)**
Driven Division: Protective clear bras/coverings found in other than the frontal area of the exterior **and the backs of the exterior mirrors** must be assessed a minimum of 2.0 points each, with a maximum of 10.0 points.
(2025 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2025 concours season)

Quick Reference, G., Interior, Lines 4,5,6, Page QR-6

Lines deleted due to battery requirement changes

4. Batteries (XK 120 Champion Division only)	3.0 ea	6.0	a
5. Battery Compartment Cover (XK 120)	2.0 ea		OTS only
5. Batteries in their own compartments are excluded from judging (2024 AGM)	-----	(2025 AGM Admin Correction)	
6. Battery Individual (bakelite) Covers (XK 120)	2.0 ea		a
6. Battery (metal) Securing Straps (XK 120)	1.0 ea		

Quick Reference, I., Engine, Line 18, Page QR-9

18. Cooling and Radiator System (Items 19 54 to 25 60)	(2025 AGM Admin)		
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	--	--

Quick Reference, I., Engine, Line 54, Page QR-9

54. Radiator	8.0 (2025 AGM Admin)		
--------------	----------------------	--	--

2024 AGM Approved Rule Book Rule Changes for the 2025 Concours Season

There are 18 Rule Changes that were approved at the 2024 AGM for the 2025 Concours Season.

Chapter 2, Section 2, C1, Page II-5

C. PRESERVATION CLASS REQUIREMENTS

1. Age Determination

The age of the Entry is determined as designated by the first year's anniversary of the build date or the dispatch date if the build date is not specified as determined by the Jaguar Daimler Heritage Trust (JDHT) Certificate. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

2. Entry Age

Preservation Class is for unrestored or near original Entries over 20 years old, well prepared and is in good to excellent condition. Class entry is to be the Entrant's choice.

Chapter 3, D1, Page III-4

D. JUDGE CERTIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION RENEWAL

1. Judge's School

To maintain their certification, Judges must be aware of current Rule Changes as approved at the prior year's AGM.

The purpose of the Judge's School is to keep Judges up-to-date on these approved Rule Changes and to provide general information regarding judging in an effort to create a uniform form of judging for all clubs.

At least once every three years, Judges must attend a Judge's School.

Chief Judges may teach their Judge's School as they see fit. In-person Judge's Schools are highly recommended where Judges can share their knowledge and experiences. However, due to circumstances, some clubs may need to train their Judges without having an in-person Judge's School.

As an aid, an online Judge's School presentation is available on the JCNA web site along with an online Judge's Test for this purpose.

For those who cannot attend a club's Judge's School, they must download and complete the current Judge's Test then submit it to their club's Chief Judge. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, D2, Page III-4

2. Responsibility

Under the direction of their own Chief Judge or a Chief Judge from another club, individual clubs have the responsibility for certifying Concours Judges from among their members. All persons assigned to be Judges at a JCNA Concours **must have current certifications and** be current members of a JCNA club or Members at Large (MAL's).
(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, D3 a & b, Page III-5

3. The Certification Process for Judges

a. Rule Book Training

Undergo Judges must undergo thorough training on the contents of the current Rule Book and/or correspondence describing all changes to the Rule Book that affect the judging process. Judges must review the content, use, and marking of score sheets.
(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

b. Judge's Test

The purpose of the test is best served by taking it as an open-book test in a group environment, explaining each answer, and responding to all questions. (See Chapter III D7, Page III-6).

For a currently Certified Judge to maintain their Judge's proficiency, it is the Judge's obligation to take and pass the current year's Judge's Test each year with a passing grade of 45 out 50 correct answers.

(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

The test results must be reviewed by the club's Chief Judge at least 30 days prior to the Concours at which the Judge plans to judge. This allows enough time for the club's Chief Judge or an appointed assistant to post the date the Judge passed the test on the JCNA website.

(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, D3d, Page III-5

d. 30-Day Update for Judge's Status

If the Judge's status must be updated to conform to sanction requirements, it must be updated no less than 30 days prior to the date of the Concours and the Concours Committee Chairperson must be notified this has been completed.

(2024 AGM Administrative Correction for the 2024 Concours Season, Reason for deletion from Chapter 1, B4g and moving it to Chapter 3, D2e, so it is better associated with "The Certification Process for Judging" heading)

(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, D4, Page III-5

4. Alternate Certified Judge

Should a Chief Judge find that a Judge is out of certification or unable to attend a Concourse, the Chief Judge must select an alternate Judge to replace the Judge with another Judge that has already been certified at least 30 days prior to the concourse (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, D5, Page III-5

4. Apprentice Judging Process

- a. To become a JCNA Certified Judge, as a current member of either a JCNA affiliated club or as a JCNA Member-at-Large, one must attend a JCNA Judge's School, take and pass the JCNA Certified Judge's Test.
- ~~b. The Apprentice Judge must also perform practice judging of one or more components under the supervision of the Chief Judge. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)~~
- c. After attending a Judge's School, taking and passing the Certified Judge's Test and performing practice judging under the supervision of the Chief Judge or a Team Lead, the Apprentice Judge must serve with a judging team during a JCNA sanctioned Concourse and mark practice score sheets for examination and critique by the team leader Chief Judge or a Team Lead at the conclusion of their judging. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)
- d. Apprentice Judges must attend at least one in-person Judge's School prior to the first Concours at which they plan to be an Apprentice Judge. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)**

Chapter 3, D6, Page III-7

6. Maintenance of Judging Currency

- a. Once certified, Judges are expected to avail themselves to help with judging whenever needed.
- b. All Judges must receive annual briefings and/or correspondence describing all changes to the Rule Book that affect the judging process.

If a Chief Judge is aware that any Certified Judges, expected to serve at an upcoming event, have not attended a recent Judge's School or partaken of the alternative rule update, every effort should be made, prior to the event, to assure that such individuals are either separately briefed or are provided written information regarding any recent changes associated with JCNA concours judging.

A review should be conducted by the Chief Judge no less than **14 days prior** to the event allowing time for the Chief Judge to select an alternate Certified Judge to replace the Judge that is out of certification. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

Chapter 3, D7, Page III-8

7. ~~Lapsed Judge's Certification~~

~~If a Judge's certification has lapsed, and a waiver to the certification policy is requested, it must be submitted by contacting the Concours Committee Chairperson no later than 10 days of the Concours, giving just cause, including any alternative options to be considered. The Chief Judge must contact the Concours Committee Chairperson by email with any supporting information and documentation necessary. The requesting Chief Judge must receive a written approval from the Concours Committee Chairperson, any decision made contrary to the decision of the Concours Committee Chairperson will not be acceptable. The waiver applies only to the specified date and Concours requested and does not carry forward for any other additional event(s). The requesting Chief Judge must receive an approval from the Concours Committee for any such waiver prior to the Concours. The Judge does not have to serve as an apprentice and does not receive an automatic renewal certification because of said approval waiver. Re-instatement of certification will not occur until the current training and testing have been completed.~~

~~(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season, **deleted**) Reason: With the ability to attend an online Judge's School and take an online Judge's Test, a previously Certified Judge now has the ability to retain that Judge's certification without attending an in-person Judge's School or taking the in-person Judge's Test.)~~

Chapter 3, E9, Page III-8

9. Judging Conflict

If a Judge has maintained or performed mechanical repairs or there is existing cosmetic restoration performed by that Judge, on a Jaguar, that Judge, is **not** permitted to judge the class in which that Jaguar is entered.

(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Violation of this rule WILL result in the disqualification of the Entrant for that concours. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 4, C2c, Page IV-4

c. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing on soft tops.

(2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 5, A4c, Page V-4

c. Striker Plates, Latches, and Support Rods Chips and Stains, Unavoidable Fabric Wear and Soft Top Creasing (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

1. Unavoidable Contact Wear

Do not deduct for unavoidable plating wear, or stains caused by latch mechanisms, rubber bumpers, or support clips where metal or rubber contact is made. This includes bonnet, door, and boot lid latches, striker plates, and support rods. The finish or plating on other portions of the item must be of good quality. This does not include chipping or rubbing caused by parts or assemblies that are misaligned. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

2. Unavoidable Fabric Wear

Do not deduct for such unavoidable design wear where the normal use of the vehicle or the careful removal of inspection panels for judging, causes wear marks. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

3. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing on soft tops. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chapter 5, C8b, Page V-7

b. Driven Division

Tires of any brand, type, or profile, having the original inside diameter are acceptable. Road tires must be of matching brand, type, and profile. Cars less than 15 years old must have tires whose speed ratings are equal, equivalent, or superior to their original tires. (See Appendix B). **Radial tires are acceptable in the Driven Division. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)**

Chapter 6, Section F. Exterior Note p3, Page VI-14

3. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing on soft tops. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

G. Interior Notes:

a. Batteries and Battery Compartments

Do not judge batteries that are in their own compartment or covered by a factory panel. This includes compartments such as the XK 120, [XK 140 and 150 are already not judged]. For batteries, such as the XJS where the plastic cover is becoming brittle and the XJS Face Lift, where removal of the cover sometimes causes detrition of surrounding areas, and other vehicles where the battery is in its own compartment, the battery is not to be judged. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Batteries are to be judged that are visible when the engine compartment is judged, such as the E-Types or Series 1-2-3 sedans and others, or when the spare tire is being judged after the cover panel is raised, such as with the 2002-2007 XJ sedans. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

~~Entrants must be asked to remove the cosmetic or protective covers from the batteries. (Battery covers which are screw fastened or clamped to the battery or its hold down, such as those in the XK 120 (see Note 3 below), must not be removed.) Judge the general area, the battery configuration, its style, cover, the positions and type of its terminals, the visible cables, the battery hold-down and the battery cable-ends.~~ (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Note 1: Batteries are **not** judged in the Driven Division

Note 2: Configuration refers to “maintaining the original type and placement of battery terminals”. The battery must still be capable of being held in place as originally intended by the manufacturer utilizing original equipment brackets and hardware.

~~**Note 3:** XK120 batteries are located behind the seats and must be judged in **Champion Division only**. FHC’s and DHC’s have a hinged panel, which only the Entrant must unfasten and tip forward to allow the batteries to be inspected. The separate battery cover on the XK 120 OTS must be unfastened only by the Entrant and either tipped forward or removed to allow for battery inspection. The Bakelite battery covers must not be removed.~~ (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

~~**Note 4:** The XK 140 and XK 150 batteries must not be judged because of their location in the wheel wells; however, verification and judging of the crossover battery cable on the bulkhead is required.~~ (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Q Quick Reference Section F, Note o3, Page QR4

3. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable desi creasing, compressing or rubbing on soft tops. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Chan for the 2025 Concours Season)

Quick Reference Section G, Note a, Page QR7

G. Interior Notes:

a. Batteries and Battery Compartments

Do not judge batteries that are in their own compartment or covered by a factory panel. This includes compartments such as the XK 120, [XK 140 and 150 are already not judged]. For batteries, such as the XJS where the plastic cover is becoming brittle and the XJS Face Lift, where removal of the cover sometimes causes detrition of surrounding areas, and other vehicles where the battery is in its own compartment, the battery is not to be judged. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

Batteries are to be judged that are visible when the engine compartment is judged, such as the E-Types or Series 1-2-3 sedans and others, or when the spare tire is being judged after the cover panel is raised, such as with the 2002-2007 XJ sedans. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)

~~Entrants must be asked to remove the cosmetic or protective covers from the batteries. (Battery covers which are screw fastened or clamped to the battery or its hold down, such as those in the XK 120 (see Note 3 below), must not be removed.) Judge the general area, the battery configuration, its style, cover, the positions and type of its terminals, the visible cables, the battery hold-down and the battery cable-ends. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)~~

~~**Note 1:** Batteries are **not** judged in the Driven Division~~

~~**Note 2:** Configuration refers to "maintaining the original type and placement of battery terminals". The battery must still be capable of being held in place as originally intended by the manufacturer utilizing original equipment brackets and hardware.~~

~~**Note 3:** XK120 batteries are located behind the seats and must be judged in **Champion Division only**. FHC's and DHC's have a hinged panel, which only the Entrant must unfasten and tip forward to allow the batteries to be inspected. The separate battery cover on the XK 120 OTS must be unfastened only by the Entrant and either tipped forward or removed to allow for battery inspection. The Bakelite battery covers must not be removed. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)~~

~~**Note 4:** The XK 140 and XK 150 batteries must not be judged because of their location in the wheel wells; however, verification and judging of the crossover battery cable on the bulkhead is required. (2024 AGM Approved Rule Change for the 2025 Concours Season)~~

2025 AGM Proposed Rule Book Rule Changes for the 2026 Concours Season

These are the Proposed Rule Changes for the 2026 Concours Season.

Chapter 3, A2, Page I-1

2. Concours Year

The JCNA Concours year runs from January 1st 15th through November 30th. **The current rule book and test will be posted on the JCNA web site by December 1st of the previous year in order to give clubs enough time to meet the 30-day testing prior to their concours should it be mid-January.** (2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, C1, Page III-2

C. CHIEF JUDGE

1. Designating the Chief Judge

Each club is responsible for appointing the person they deem most suitable for acting as the Chief Judge. The term of office may be left to individual club discretion; however, a minimum of a one (1) year term is suggested. While in the process of developing their own Judge's School, a club may invite the training assistance of an experienced Chief Judge from another club.

Note: Some clubs that do not have a Chief Judge of their own must select a Chief Judge from another club to officiate at their Concours and/or to conduct their Judge's School.

In the event that the Chief Judge is unable to serve on the day of the Concours, due to some unforeseeable reason, the club must appoint the next most qualified Team Lead Judge to serve as Chief Judge for that event. (2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)

Chapter 3, C3b, Page III-2

3. Chief Judge Responsibilities

The Chief Judge is responsible for:

- a. Recruiting local club members to be trained and serve as Judges.
- b. Conducting Judges' Schools. A Judge's training and refresher School must be scheduled and conducted annually at least 30 days prior to the Concours **for Judges who need to re-establish or extend their three-year term or for those who intend to become Apprentice Judges.** (2025 AGM Proposed Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)

10. License Plates, Brackets and Mountings

- All models delivered to North America were provided with a prepared bumper location or specific devices necessary for mounting a front license plate. If an Entry does not have a front license plate mounted, and is a model originally delivered with separate license plate mounting devices, those devices must be displayed either on or off the car. Judge the license mounting devices for authenticity.
- **In Champion Division, there must be no evidence of prior mounting of the license plate assembly.** (2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)
- **In Driven Division only, for Jaguars, such as Series 1 and Series 2 E-Types, that did not have factory pre-drilled holes in the lower portion of the bonnet for mounting the factory license plate bracket, but which have since had holes drilled by the dealership or others for the mounting of the factory plate, if the license plate assembly is removed, leaving visible holes, to avoid a non-authentic deduction, those holes must be plugged by a factory available device, such as the JLR KTC100010 clip. If the mounting area is not black plastic, as on the F-Type, the device must, however, be properly painted to match the surrounding body color.**
(2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)
- **In Champion and Driven Division, for the Series 1 and Series 2 E-Types, when the license plate assembly is not mounted, the control rod hole in the lower valance must be plugged with BD 20989 referred to as the number plate grommet.**
(2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)

Notes:

Chapter I. Organizing a Concours d'Elegance

A. GENERAL

1. Purpose

The foremost purpose of the JCNA Concours is to encourage the owners of Jaguars to preserve, maintain, and present their Jaguars in as clean and authentic condition as possible. See Chapter II for exceptions to authenticity in Special Division Classes. A secondary purpose is to celebrate all Jaguars and their owners by creating an event where people may share all degrees of interest in owning, driving, maintaining, and restoring Jaguars.

2. Concours Year

The JCNA Concours year runs from January 1st through November 30th.

3. Number of Concours per Year

Each JCNA affiliated Jaguar club that has met JCNA Judges' Training and Certification prerequisites may hold only **ONE JCNA** sanctioned Concours d'Elegance per year.

4. Regional Concours per Year

One sanctioned JCNA Regional or Joint Regional Concours may be held in each Region or Joint Region per year without affecting the host club's **ONE** per year rule or the sanctioning of another affiliate's Concours.

5. Concours d'Elegance Divisions

In order for scores to be eligible for annual JCNA Concours Standings, Champion Division, Special Division, and Driven Division competition must be offered at each Concours.

B. SELECTING THE CONCOURS DATE AND OBTAINING A SANCTION

1. Selecting the Concours Date

The Concours Chairperson is required to carefully choose the date as far in advance as practical. Normally a Saturday or Sunday is best. Saturdays have become popular in recent years, often with an awards banquet in the evening and, occasionally, a rally or slalom on Sunday after the Concours.

2. Avoiding Local Conflicts

Investigate other activities in the immediate area to determine that the date requested does not conflict with other popular local events. Some clubs have been very successful tying their Concours in with other local car related events or local festivals.

3. Obtaining a Concours Date

To request a Concours date, go to the "Calendar Page" of www.jcna.com, then click on the "Login" link at the top of the page. Using your club number and password, access the "Club Page Main Menu" and follow the instructions to "Post new events in the Calendar and Request New Event Sanction".

The request can be submitted **within one (1) year** but **no less than four (4) months** prior to the requested Concours date. This avoids conflict with other clubs and ensures notice of the Concours will be listed as promptly as possible in the *Jaguar Journal's* Clubs Calendar.

4. Obtaining a Sanction

No less than four (4) months prior to your event, you may submit a request for sanction and validation from the JCNA Concours Committee.

You must submit a request for sanction and validation from the JCNA Concours Committee no less than four (4) months prior to your event.

A sanction can be granted on requested date subject to:

- a. Priority of request
- b. No same-weekend conflict within the JCNA Region or within 200 miles of other JCNA Concours meets.
- c. Clubs whose Concours would be within 500 miles of a JCNA Major Event, i.e., International Jaguar Festival or Regional Concours, may not schedule their Concours within 7 days of the JCNA Major event, provided that if a Club event has been posted on the JCNA website prior to the posting of a date for a JCNA Major Event then the Club event will have priority and the Club will still be able to hold its event.
- d. The Sanction Request via the JCNA Website affirms that the Concours Chairperson, Chief Judge, and Officers of the club shall conduct and report the Concours in accordance with the official JCNA rules and regulations.
- e. Concours Scores only become official once they have been reviewed and approved by the JCNA Concours Committee. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)
- f. Concours sanctions requested can be granted only if the requesting club's JCNA online Judge Roster/List verifies that:
 - it currently has listed a Chief Judge, whether it is a guest Chief Judge from another affiliated JCNA club or a Chief Judge selected from within the host club's membership.
 - an active Certified Judge's School
 - and has secured a team of at least three (3) JCNA Certified Judges and a sufficient number of additional Certified Judges for the number of cars expected with reference to the club's previous Concours history or a conservative assumption based on the Chief Judge's personal experience.
- g. The Chief Judge(s) of the assisting club(s) must be notified that a member of their certified judging team is being utilized at another club's Concours in order for them to obtain credit for their service. The Judge's certification can be verified by contacting the Chief Judge of the guest Judge's club or by contacting the JCNA administrator at 888-258-2534, Extension #9.

Conflicts must be referred to the appropriate Regional Directors. Avoid commitments involving financial penalties until a sanction is granted.

5. Canceling/Rescheduling the Concours

The date of the Concours must be made firm. If the Concours must be canceled and rescheduled, it is imperative that the JCNA Regional Directors be notified. Thereafter, a new sanction must be requested through the JCNA Website again taking precaution to avoid conflict with other Concours or a major JCNA event in the Region.

5. Automotive Media

Investigating magazines (both weekly and monthly) can present publicity opportunities. Each publication will have its own policy and deadline for announcement inclusion; some will be free; others will require a fee. It is up to each club to decide if this type of publicity is worthwhile.

6. Local Automobile Related

a. Local Parts Houses

Flyers can be left at local parts houses and auto dealerships (especially the local Jaguar dealer).

b. Multi-make Sports Car Clubs

Announcements can also be made through local multi-make sports car clubs, in person at a meeting, or by passing out flyers.

c. Repair Facilities

Local service stations or shops specializing in repair of foreign cars will sometimes welcome flyers.

I. OPERATING THE CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE

1. The Concours Chairperson and the Chief Judge

The Concours Chairperson is in charge of overseeing every Concours detail including choosing the site, ordering trophies, and selecting, organizing and coordinating all committees and personnel, except the Chief Judge. The Chief Judge is responsible for all matters dealing with Concours judging including preparing a Judging Schedule, scrutinizing score sheets, validating and posting scores on *www.jcna.com*, and mailing score sheets to the Entrants. It is imperative that the Concours Chairperson and Chief Judge work well together.

2. The Concours Chairperson's Personnel (minimum suggested)

a. Publicity

Oversees advance publicity arrangements.

b. Entertainment

Plans for entertainment that may include a pre-Concours party and post-Concours banquet.

c. Set-up Crew

Arrives **early** to mark parking spots and access lanes, to place tables and chairs, erect canopies and signs, position sound system, etc.

d. Registration

In charge of registration and handing out registration packets to pre-registered Entries. Responsible for registering day-of-Concours Entries if allowed, and ensuring that they receive their blank score sheets and any other associated paperwork. Must coordinate with the Chief Judge so that the Chief Judge can assign proper Judges to the Entries.

e. Parking

Directs incoming Entrants to their proper places.

f. Hospitality (Optional)

Provides coffee, doughnuts, water, etc., as appropriate for early Entrants and Concours helpers.

g. General Personnel

Plan for people who can be called on for any other duties (the plan B People).

h. Stay Late/Clean-up Crew

Willingly stays on site as long as required to disassemble and remove all equipment associated with the event, to pick up and properly dispose of all trash and to properly secure/close the site as required.

3. The Chief Judge's Personnel (suggested)

a. Judges

See Chapter III, Instructions and General Rules for the Judge. It is best to use as many Certified Judges as possible. Using qualified Judges from other JCNA clubs adds to an atmosphere of impartiality.

b. Chief Judge's Appointed Assistant(s)

When assigned by the Chief Judge, the Chief Judge's appointed assistant helps the Chief Judge assure that Judges have pencils and current Rule Books or clip boards (rulebooks in three ring binders with binder clips eliminate the need for clipboards) and other duties as assigned.

Select one or two people, depending on the size of the Concours, to act as appointed assistant(s). The appointed assistant(s) must ascertain that the score sheets registration information is completed correctly. The appointed assistant(s) must then check each score sheet to ensure that each box contains a Judge's entry and that the entry is within the specified deduction range. If an Entry has received a non-authentic deduction, the appointed assistant(s) must ascertain that the Entrant has initialed each such deduction.

If the appointed assistant(s) find any discrepancy or any questionable or illegible figures, the score sheet(s) must be returned it to the Judge(s) responsible for clarification or correction.

c. Score Sheet Runners

Assign each Judging Team a Score Sheet Runner; this is a good way to get children and spouses involved in the Concours. Score sheet runners transport the completed sheets between the Judging Teams and the appointed assistant(s).

d. Scoring Personnel

Select at least three or more non-mathematically challenged people. Find an isolated area where the Scorers can concentrate on tabulating the score sheets.

4. Site Layout

a. Visit the Site

The Concours Chairperson and the person in charge of parking should visit the Concours site shortly before the Concours date in order to walk the areas and decide how the various Divisions and Classes must be arranged.

b. Determine Class Size

Determine the largest Classes and the smallest Classes of Jaguars in the Concours. Allow ample room for all, including late registrations if allowed. Look at past records to see which classes were well filled.

c. Formal Site Layout

When planning the site layout, allow room between Entries for maneuverability, stowage of personal gear, and simultaneous door opening of the Entry and adjacent Entries.

d. Informal Site Layout

In informal settings, Classes might be grouped to take advantage of shade and the contour of the landscape. Driven, Special, and Championship Division Entries of the same Class are always best grouped together.

Chapter II

Entry Eligibility, Awards, Divisions, and Classes

SECTION 1 – GENERAL ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND ELIGIBILITY

A. ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND ELIGIBILITY

1. “Jaguar” Definition

“Jaguar”, inclusive of “Daimler” motorcars manufactured by Jaguar Cars beginning in 1962, is any authorized passenger or race-prepared vehicle originally assembled, or modified, at either the Jaguar Cars Works or a Works authorized assembly plant. Subject to the following rules, all vehicles as described above are eligible.

2. Swallow Bodied Chassis, S.S., & Jaguar Cars

“Jaguar” is used to refer to all models built by the original companies that evolved into Jaguar Cars (Appendix A).

3. Daimlers

Only 1962-On Daimler motorcars, manufactured by Jaguar, sharing production Jaguar bodies and correct engines are eligible. Jaguar-engined Daimlers, without production Jaguar bodies, are eligible for Special Division Class S2/MOD. Daimler SP250s are NOT eligible.

4. Engine Requirements

All Jaguars, entered for judging in JCNA Concours, must have Jaguar engines installed. Driven Division Jaguars must have Jaguar engines that were available from the factory for that particular model, e.g., Driven Division Entries originally equipped with 6-cylinder engines must not have 8 or 12-cylinder engines. Likewise, the 1960’s Daimler 2.5 Liter V8 engine must be present in all Daimlers so originally equipped.

5. Horn and Light Requirements

a. Horn and Light Location

Entries in Champion, Driven Division and Special Division Classes S1/PD and S3/REP must have horns and exterior lights in the numbers and positions as originally configured. At the Entrant’s discretion, lights, offered as optional equipment for the specific model, can be added.

b. Horn Sound

Horns must sound as originally intended.

c. Lighting Operation

All exterior lights must operate as originally intended. The replacement of bulbs, lenses or devices with other than original type that cannot be visibly ascertained, except by the improved illumination that they provide, are acceptable.

d. Special Division Equipment Functionality

Special Division Class S2/MOD, Modified, must be equipped with a functional horn, headlights, tail lights, brake lights, parking lights, license plate lights, back-up lights and turn signals appropriate to the vintage.

6. Entries to be Driven to their Assigned Parking Positions

The Chief Judge or *the Chief Judge’s* designees must confirm that all Entries are driven, under their own power, to their assigned parking positions in the judging area the objective is to simply prove/observe that the Entry runs and is drivable, e.g., entries must not be trailered directly to their assigned parking positions and off-loaded. Entries not meeting this rule are ineligible for the day’s Concours Competition and must not be judged.

7. Towing/Trailing

Champion Division: Trailing to the Concours venue is allowed for all Champion, Preservation and Special Division Entries and for certain Driven Division Entries. (See Chapter II, Section 4A, Page II-2). (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division: Driven Division Entries that are less than 35 years old must NOT be trailered to the event. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Towing or trailering is allowed for Driven Division Entries that are 35-year and older as determined by their Heritage Certificate. (See Chapter II, Section 2, C1, Page II-3).

8. Handicap Points

No handicap points are to be awarded for the Entry's (or Entrant's) age, the odometer reading, or the mileage driven to a Concours.

9. Division Crossover

An Entrant may choose to "crossover", that is, to place the same Entry in a different Division during a given year. However, scores earned by an Entry in one Division become invalid for year-end championship points upon transferring that Entry to another Division.

10. Incapacitated Entrant

During the Concours Season, if, for any reason, an Entrant becomes unable to present an Entry, an immediate family member may register and present the Entry using the Entrant's Name and JCNA Number. Under such circumstances, all scores received by the Entry, during that season, would count toward Regional and North American Championships in the Entrant's name.

11. Entry Ownership Change

If an Entry's ownership changes during the Concours Season, scores earned by a previous Entrant are NON-TRANSFERABLE to a new Entrant. Theoretically, this could result in an Entry receiving awards under the ownership of more than one Entrant, in a single Concours Season.

12. Award Eligibility

A single Entry in a class is eligible for a trophy. Entries in all classes compete for first, second, or third place trophies in accordance with their Division Scoring Plateaus.

13. Unofficial Award

At the host club's discretion, "People's Choice", "Best in Show", "Best First Time Out", or similar awards may be given.

B. CONOURS AWARDS AND DIVISIONS

1. North American Awards

At the conclusion of each JCNA Concours year, JCNA presents the North American Concours d'Elegance Awards three-deep, in each of the Champion, Special, and Driven Division Classes, to members of JCNA affiliates or JCNA Members-at-Large. These annual awards are determined by averaging the Entry's three (3) highest scores during the Concours year. Scores achieved at the JCNA International Jaguar Festival (IJF) qualify for inclusion in the three (3) score average. Entries competed in three or more JCNA Concours

automatically become eligible for a North American award in their particular Division and Class. If an Entry's three (3) highest score average does not position it among the top three places of its class, then the Entrant's two (2) highest scores must be evaluated for a Regional Award as per Section 2.

No Entrant may receive both a North American and a Regional Award in any given year, in the same Class, for the same Entry.

No Entrant may enter the same vehicle in more than one class at a JCNA Concours.

a. Resolution of First Place Tie

When a first-place tie occurs, in any Champion Division class End-of-Year North American awards, the tie must be resolved by calculating which of the tied-Entries has the highest scores-total, determined by:

- i. totaling the Entries' individual scores from the three (3) or more JCNA sanctioned Concours in which they competed that year, and
- ii where applicable, counting IJF scores twice (only for this tie-breaking calculation).

b. Second and Third Place Winners

Second place must be awarded to the Entry with the next highest scores-total; third place to the third highest.

c. Other Champion Division Ties

Champion Division second and third place ties are not affected.

d. Ties in Other Divisions

First place ties in other divisions are not affected.

2. Regional Awards

Regional Awards are presented in each of the six JCNA Regions. These annual awards are determined by averaging the Entrant's two (2) highest scores achieved at JCNA sanctioned Concours within the Entrant's home region during the Concours year. Scores achieved at the JCNA International Jaguar Festival qualify for inclusion in the two (2) score average.

3. The Official Concours Divisions

Each sanctioned JCNA Concours d'Elegance must provide for Entries in Champion Division, Driven Division, and Special Division Classes.

4. Unofficial Divisions

"Display" is not an official JCNA Concours division but is a classification given to those Jaguars voluntarily positioned for viewing as a pre-planned part of the event. This type of participation is promoted to both add to the number and variety of Jaguars being shown and to encourage future Concours entries. Display entries are not formally judged, scored or given any competition points. However, Display participation (along with other specific JCNA competition events) qualifies as credit towards the Fred Horner Sportsman Award. For record purposes, member Display Entrants must be included when reporting concours results on the JCNA Competition Results web page, with the annotation "Disp" in the Class field.

SECTION 2 - CHAMPION DIVISION

A. CHAMPION DIVISION GENERAL SPIRIT

Champion Division is the most demanding JCNA Concours Division. It challenges its Entrants to research, prepare, and present the judged portions of their cars in their original, authentic, factory-delivered configuration, and condition. (See Chapter VI for allowable exceptions). All Entries in Champion Division, Special Division and Preservation Division must have their interiors, exteriors, engine compartments, and boots judged for authenticity, condition, and cleanliness.

B. CHAMPION DIVISION CLASSES

- C1/PRE: Classics (Pre-XK engine) Tourer, OTS, DHC and Saloons: Swallow, SS & SS Jaguar (1927-51)
- C2/120: XK 120 (1948-54)
- C3/140: XK 140 (1955-57)
- C4/150: XK 150 (1957-61)
- C5/E1: E-Types, Series 1 (1961-67)
- C6/E2: E-Types, Series 1.5 (1968) and Series 2 E-Types (1968-71)
- C7/E3: E-Types, Series 3 (1971-75)
- C8/SLS: Early Large Saloons: MK VII, MK VIII, MK IX, MK 10, 420G, (1950-70); Early Small Saloons: MK 1 (2.4 & 3.4), MK 2 Series (2.4, 3.4, 3.8 liter, Daimler V8), 240, 340; S-Type 3.4S, 3.8S, & Jaguar and Daimler 420 (1955-69)
- C9/XJ: XJ6/12 Series 1 Saloons (1968-73); XJ6/12 Series 2 Saloons and Coupes (1973-79); Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
- C10/XJ: XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94), XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305) (1995-97) See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
- C11/J8: XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004-2009) See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
- C12/JS: XJ-S/SC (1976 - 1991 Pre-Facelift) Coupe, Cabriolet, H&E Convertible, Convertible, XJR-S Le Mans, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
- C13/JS: XJS (1991 - 1996 Facelift) Coupe, Convertible, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
- C14/K8: XK8 Coupe and Conv. (1996-2006), XKR (1999-2006)
- C15/XK: XK and XKR Coupe and Conv. (2007-2015)
- C16/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2001-2009)
- C17/PN: Preservation Class (more than 35 years old)
- C18/PN: Preservation Class (20 to 35 years old) See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
- C19/FJ: XF Sedans (2008 [as 2009 model year]-2024), XJ Sedan (2010 [as 2011 model year] – 2019) XE (2016-2020)
- C20/F: F-TYPE (2013-2024)
- C21/P: F-PACE (2016-On), E-PACE, (2018-ON)
- C22/I: I-PACE (2018-On)

Note: 1 All body styles are included for each model in each class.

Note 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Champion Division Classes C9/XJ, C10/XJ, C11/J8, C17/PN & C18/PN according to their years, engines, and body styles.

C. PRESERVATION CLASS REQUIREMENTS

1. Age Determination

The age of the Entry is determined as designated by the first year's anniversary of the build date, or the dispatch date if the build date is not specified, as determined by the Jaguar Daimler Heritage Trust (JDHT) Certificate. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

2. Entry Age

Preservation Class is for unrestored or near original Entries over 20 years old, well prepared, and is in good to excellent condition. Class entry is to be the Entrant's choice. See "Age Determination" above.

3. Proof of Originality

In order to validate a Preservation Class Entry's original exterior and interior colors, plus other unique equipment or configuration, the Entrant is required to present a copy of the vehicle's Jaguar Daimler Heritage Trust Certificate (JDHT) to the Judges.

These certificates are available through the Jaguar Cars Archives <https://www.jaguarheritage.com/archive-services/>. Additional requirements and fees associated with the certificates are available in the "Library" section of www.jcna.com.

4. Vehicle Evaluation and Deduction

Preservation Class Entries must be judged as all other Champion Division Entries, that is, on the basis of authenticity, condition, and cleanliness, except, restored or reconditioned items must be assessed "non-authentic", "wrong", "missing", or "incorrect" point deductions.

a. Actual Deductions not to Exceed Total Non-Authentic Points

Deductions made for restored or reconditioned items must not exceed the total non-authentic points allowed for the category.

b. Judge's Opinion does not Require any Discussion

The restored or reconditioned status of any component is limited to the Judge's opinion and does not require any discussion with, nor initialing by, the Entrant.

c. Deductions for Restored Items

Deductions for restored items apply only to the Preservation Class. Non-authentic items must be treated as in other Champion Division Classes. A restored or reconditioned item, found to also be non-authentic, must be assessed a single "non-authentic", "wrong", "missing", or "incorrect" point deduction.

d. Deductions for Engine-Driven or Electric Motor-Driven Components

Deductions must not be made for judged engine-driven and electric motor-driven components that have been replaced with authentic items.

5. Preservation Class Championship Eligibility

Preservation Class Entrants are eligible for North American and Regional Championship competition.

6. Preservation Class Protests

Deductions for restored components are based on judgment alone and must not be protested. Protests regarding non-authenticity deductions are allowed as in other Champion Division Classes.

D. CHAMPION DIVISION SCORING

1. Score Sheet Calculations

The 1000-point score sheet permits points to be deducted for areas not up to standard. The total is to be divided by 10 for the competing score; 100 points would be a "Perfect" Champion Division Entry.

2. Champion Division Scoring Plateaus

The following scores are required in order to qualify for a Champion Division Class, first, second, or third place award.

First Place Award, **90.00** points, minimum

Second Place Award, **80.00** points, minimum

Third Place Award, **70.00** points, minimum

SECTION 3 - OTHER CHAMPION DIVISIONS

A. Electric Vehicle-Champion Division Judging

For Champion Division Electric Vehicles, only two Certified Judges are required to judge the cars exterior and interior. As some electric vehicles may technically have two boots (trunks), the Interior Judge will judge both boot areas.

Note: The two-person Driven Division Judges may be suitable for judging the interiors and exteriors of electric vehicles.

B. Electric Vehicles Accessories

Electric vehicles accessories may include, but are not limited to:

1. 110v Home Charging Cable and heavy plastic stowage bag.
2. Tool kit including jacking equipment and tow-eye bolt(s).
3. Either a spare tire or the Tire Repair System is included, as one replaces the other.
4. For the I-Pace, if a spare wheel is included, the cargo rack in the boot is not available, as one replaces the other.

SECTION 4 - DRIVEN DIVISION

A. DRIVEN DIVISION GENERAL SPIRIT

Driven Division also challenges its Entrants to research, prepare, and present their Entries in their original, authentic, factory-delivered configuration and condition. However, Driven Division is for Jaguars that, regardless of age, are in regular use. In consideration of this usage, Driven Division Entries do not have their engine compartments or boots judged and certain convenience and safety-related authenticity exceptions are allowed. The exteriors and interiors of Driven Division Entries are judged to the same standard as Champion Division. Driven Division Entries are encouraged to be driven under their own power from their normal place of garaging to the Concours site and return.

Authenticity Exceptions

Driven Division Entries are allowed certain authenticity exceptions without penalty. No other items qualify for this exception!

a. Tires

Any type or profile tires, having the original inside diameter, are acceptable. Road tires must be of matching size type, and make/brand. An exception to this rule occurs with some of the newest cars, where the front and rear tires may be a different size. **(2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)**

Note: This exception is made for those drivers of early Jaguars who prefer the handling characteristics and superior construction of contemporary tires.

b. Wire Wheels

Driven Division authenticity exceptions are that any factory available, for that model-year, style type or finish are acceptable. Wide wire wheels are acceptable if the hub style, spoke count and diameter are as original. All road wheels must match.

Note: This exception is made to safely accommodate contemporary size tires.

c. Alloy Wheels

XJ6/12, XJS, XK8 and other models with factory-supplied alloy wheels, appropriate for the specific model, may be chrome plated or polished. All road wheels must match.

Note: This exception recognizes that many new car buyers believed that their Jaguar's chrome or polished alloy wheels had been provided by the factory when, in fact, the dealers had altered the original factory finish prior to offering the cars for sale.

d. Radios, Tape, and CD Players

Contemporary radios, tape, or CD players installed in the original radio mounting space, utilizing the original speaker locations and external housings.

Note: This exception is made to allow the frequent driver the option of a modern system with improved audio, capable of playing tapes, CD's, or the media du jour.

e. Aftermarket Window Tinting

Shiny or mirrored tinting, graphics or logos in the tinting, tinted film on the front windshield or excessively dark tinting must receive deductions as non-authentic. The level of the tint must allow the interior of the vehicle to be clearly visible when seen from approximately one foot away. Flaws in the tinting, such as bubbles, trapped material, or damage, must receive deductions similar to glass defects.

f. Luggage Racks

Either factory or appropriate vintage after-market racks are allowed. All racks must be neatly mounted in the prescribed location on the vehicle.

g. License Plate Frames

Any style or material of license plate frames must be allowed; e.g., only judged for cleanliness and condition.

License plate covers that are designed for the purpose of protecting the license plate, are allowed and, when present, must be judged for cleanliness and condition.

1. Champion Division

Plain license plate frames or those advertising current or past Jaguar dealerships, JCNA, JCNA Affiliates, or promoting the Jaguar marque are accepted. Frames may be of any material. All other license plate frames must be scored as non-authentic unless the Entrant can document that Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc., or Jaguar Canada Inc. offered them for that specific year and model.

2. Driven Division

License plate frames and/or covers must be judged only for cleanliness and condition.

B. DRIVEN DIVISION CLASSES

- D1/PRE: All Classics (Pre-XK engine) and XK 120, XK 140, XK 150
D2/E1: E-Types (1961-67)
D3/E2: E-Types Series 1.5 (1968) and Series 2 E-Types (1968-71)
D4/E3: Series 3 E-Types (1971-75)
D5/SLS: Early Large Saloons: MK VII, MK VIII, MK IX, MK 10, 420G, (1950-70);
Early Small Saloons: MK 1 (2.4 & 3.4), MK 2 Series (2.4, 3.4, 3.8 liter, Daimler V8),
240, 340; S-Type 3.4S, 3.8S, & Jaguar and Daimler 420 (1955-69)
D6/XJ: XJ6/12 Series 1 & 2, Saloons and Coupes (1968-79); Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign
and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) See Note 2 (2025 AGM
Admin)
D7/XJ: XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94); XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305)
(1995-97) See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
D8/XJS: XJ-S/SC (1976 - 1991 Pre-Facelift) Coupe, Cabriolet, H&E Convertible,
Convertible, XJR-S Le Mans, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
D9/XJS: XJS (1991 - 1996 Facelift) Coupe, Convertible, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
D10/K8: XK8 Coupe and Conv. (1996-2006), XKR (1999-2006)
D11/XK: XK and XKR Coupe and Conv. (2007-2015)
D12/J8: XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004-2009)
See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
D13/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2001-2009)
D14/FJ: XF Sedans (2008 [as 2009 model year]-2024), XJ Sedan (2010 [as 2011 model year]
-2019, XE (2016-2020)
D15/F: F-TYPE (2013-2024)
D16/P: F-PACE (2016-On), E-PACE (2018-ON)
D17/I: I-PACE (2018-On)

Note 1: All body styles are included for each model in class. (2025 AGM Admin)

Note 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Driven Division Classes D6/XJ, D7/XJ and D12/J8 according to their years, engines, and body styles. (2025 AGM Admin)

C. DRIVEN DIVISION SCORING

Sections on the Driven Division score sheet which are excluded from judging must be crossed out, and scorers are to note that NO POINTS ARE TO BE DEDUCTED FOR NON-JUDGED SECTIONS.

1. Driven Division Score Sheet Calculations

The 1000-point score sheet permits points to be deducted for areas not up to standard. The total must be divided by 100 for the competing score; 10 points would be a "Perfect" Driven Division Entry.

2. Driven Division Scoring Plateaus

The following scores are required in order to qualify for a Driven Division Class first, second, or third place award:

First Place Award, **9.00** points, minimum

Second Place Award, **8.00** points, minimum

Third Place Award, **7.00** points, minimum

3. Driven Division Eligibility in Consecutive Years

The year's North American Championship, Driven Division award winners are encouraged (but not required) to step up to the Champion Division the following year. Entrants may continue Driven Division competition at their discretion.

SECTION 5 - SPECIAL DIVISION

A. SPECIAL DIVISION GENERAL SPIRIT

Special Division is intended for factory and non-factory-prepared competition and limited production Jaguars; production Jaguars privately prepared for competition; modified production Jaguars, and Jaguar powered vehicles with replica Jaguar bodies. The interior, exterior, engine compartment, and boot of Special Division Entries are judged **only for condition and cleanliness**, NOT for authenticity.

Factory-prepared “Continuation Vehicles” must be judged by the same standards as similar vehicles in Champion or Driven Division cars in accordance with Note 5 below.

B. SPECIAL DIVISION CLASSES

S1/PD **Note 1:** Factory-produced and prepared Competition Jaguars, Factory-sponsored Competition and Limited Production Jaguars.

Note 2: Production Jaguars privately prepared and modified for competition.

S2/MOD **Note 3:** Modified

S3/REP **Note 4:** Replica (non-production, Jaguar powered)

S4/CONT **Note 5:** Continuation Vehicles

Note 1: Factory-produced and prepared Competition Jaguars, Factory-sponsored Competition and Limited Production Jaguars, includes:

- a. Ex-works XK 120s, C-Types, D-Types, XKSS, E-Types, Project 7 F-Types or Project 8 XE models. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)
- b. Jaguar automobiles prepared for competition by recognized professional race organizations operating independently of the factory or by Jaguar Cars sponsored teams, including Jaguar powered variants such as those built by Coombs-Jaguar, Cooper-Jaguar, Ecurie Ecosse, Lister-Jaguar, Group 44, Tojeiro-Jaguar, TWR, JaguarSport or JaguarRSR, etc.
- c. Factory race-prepared XJ220s
- d. Standard XKSS and XJ220s (as Limited Production) (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)
- e. “Limited Production” does NOT include “Limited Edition” factory production Jaguars

Note 2: Class S1/PD Production Jaguars privately prepared and modified for competition.

To be eligible for this classification, each Entrant must present the Chief Judge at least one of the following:

a. Race History and Racing Logbook

Documented race history or a Racing Logbook for the Entry, or (Solo race history does not qualify) or

b. Meets or Has Passed Existing Safety Requirements

Proof that the Entry meets and has passed the existing road or track wheel-to-wheel race competition safety requirements of a currently recognized road-race sanctioning body, such as FIA, SCCA, etc.

Cars qualifying for Entry, under the Note 2b requirements, must be refused entry, or later disqualified, if there is no fire extinguisher.

c. Fire Extinguishers

Cars qualifying for Entry, under the Note 2a. requirements, must have 4.0 points deducted if a fire extinguisher is found to be missing for those cars known to have been originally supplied with a fire extinguisher by the manufacturer, when raced.

Note: Verification of the fire extinguisher is judged by the Interior Judge.

Note 3: Class S2/MOD Modified

a. Vehicles That Have Been Substantially Personalized, Modified, or Customized

This Class is for production Jaguar vehicles of any year and model that have been substantially personalized, modified, or customized. Entries must be equipped with functional horns, headlights, taillights, brake lights, parking lights, license plate lights, back-up lights and turn signals appropriate to the vintage.

b. Eligibility Point Requirements

1. To be eligible for this classification–S2/MOD, Entries must have 40 points or more of deductions for judged, non-authentic, or missing features **in accordance with Chapter II, Section 5B, Note 3b3 (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)** or components (hereinafter called the qualifying deductions or items). Advance Concours registration is required. The Entrant (using the appropriate form available in the “Concours” section of www.jcna.com) must provide a list of the qualifying deductions, for the Chief Judge’s review and approval. Pictures of qualifying items may accompany the form.

Subject to acceptance of the qualifying deductions, Entries modified for solo racing events may be eligible for this class.

Custom fabricated items, e.g., one-off wheels, steering wheels, etc., custom body work and significantly non-authentic paint color or schemes must be included as qualifying deductions.

The qualifying items must not include the tire, wheel, or radio authenticity exceptions currently allowed in Driven Division (see Section 4, A1, Page II-6) or items “similar to the original”. This class is not for incomplete restorations or Entries whose modifications consist of the substitution of minor, non-authentic, after-market hardware.

After-market hardware, accessories, and poor-quality reproduction components are NOT qualifying deductions and include:

- hoses, hose clamps, hose covers, nuts, bolts, washers, and other minor hardware
- wiring and wire connectors

2. If any judged item, originally found on a production vehicle, has been removed or is missing, that item must have either been replaced by a non-authentic item, or have had all mountings and traces of its original installation, removed. *This includes the soft top. Whether modified or authentic, when a soft top is present, the soft top must be erect for judgement of fit and finish.*

3. **The mere absence of an item, such as an authentic tool, tool kit or owner’s manual, is not considered a modification that counts towards the point**

summation needed to meet the S2 deduction requirement. The modification of an item, such as the altering the finish on an authentic tool, does count towards the points required to meet the S2 point deduction requirement. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

The Chief Judge, or an assigned representative, must verify the Entry's qualification for S2 based on an actual inspection/validation of the Entrant's list of modifications. It is at this preliminary exam that discrepancies in the "presentation/qualification" must be noted and the Entry approved or disapproved/disqualified for class entry.

Poor workmanship must receive a deduction comparable to a Condition discrepancy.

c. Daimler Exception

Jaguar powered production Daimlers, (such as the DS420 Limousine) that are not eligible for any other JCNA class, are eligible for entry in Class S2/MOD without listing non-authentic items.

Note 4: Class S3/REP Replica (non-production, Jaguar powered)

Replicas must appear to be an accurate reproduction of the original model Jaguar they replicate. Replicas must have a Jaguar engine; it may be from any model.

Note 5: Class S4/CONT, Factory-Prepared Jaguar Continuation Vehicles

- a. This class is for factory-prepared Jaguar Continuation Vehicles that are created to their original Specifications for future generations of enthusiasts and collectors, and were originally purchased new directly from Jaguar Classic.
- b. Continuation Vehicles in this S4 Class include, but are not limited to, the following:
 1. Six (6) Lightweight E-Types produced in 2014-2015.
 2. Nine (9) XKSS produced in 2017-2018.
 3. Twenty-five (25) D-Types that include both the 1955-specification Short-nose and the 1956-specification Longnose bodywork.
 4. Limited edition C-Types.
 5. Six (6) limited edition matched pairs of '9600HP' and '77RW' – inspired E-Type restorations, known as the "E-Type 60 Collection", from March 2021.
- c. All Entries in S4/CONT will have their interiors, exteriors, engine compartments, and boots judged for original specification, condition, and cleanliness.
- d. Regardless, Continuation Vehicles that have been modified to the extent of having 40 points of deduction from factory specifications, must be in S1 with a log book or S2/modified.

Factory produced cars to factory modified specifications.

Note: Series 1 E-Types from the "Reborn Programme" are judged along with other E-Types.

C. SPECIAL DIVISION SCORING

Sections on the score sheet which are excluded from Special Division judging must be crossed out. NO POINTS ARE TO BE DEDUCTED FOR NON-JUDGED SECTIONS.

1. Score Sheet Calculations

The 1000-point score sheet permits points to be deducted for areas not up to standard. The total must be divided by 100 for the competing score; 10 points being a "Perfect" Special Division Entry.

2. Special Division Scoring Plateaus

The following scores are required in order to qualify for a Special Division Class first, second, or third place award:

- First Place Award, **9.00** points, minimum
- Second Place Award, **8.00** points, minimum
- Third Place Award, **7.00** points, minimum

3. Special Division Championship Awards Eligibility

All Special Division Class Entrants are eligible for North American and Regional Championship competition.

SECTION 6 - OTHER DRIVEN DIVISIONS

Electric Vehicle-Driven Division Judging

For Driven Division, Electric Vehicles, the Exterior Judge must judge the vehicle in the same manner as other cars. The Interior Judge must not judge the forward boot area or the rear boot if it is covered by a factory cargo cover. (See Chapter V, D12, Page V-14)

Chapter III Instructions and General Rules for the Judge

A. EVOLUTION OF RULES

1. Rules and Guidelines

Rules and guidelines for judging in the JCNA sanctioned events have evolved over the last several decades by conscientious trial and error. They are not perfect by any means, but the JCNA Rules have set Entrants on a correct course seeking originality and authenticity, and judges on a course of inspecting and scoring the cars accurately.

2. Apply Rules Uniformly

For this reason, it is important that all Judges apply these JCNA accepted rules and standards to each Jaguar in the same way. Similarly, it is equally important that the Jaguars with the same defect, from different classes, appraised by different Judges, and judged in different areas of North America, all suffer the same degree of penalty for the same flaw.

3. Approved Judging Guides and JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins*

When a JCNA Judge's Guide or JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletin* has been approved by the AGM, its use is mandatory. JCNA Judge's Guides and JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletin* have been developed at great effort to aid Judges in determining authenticity and to standardize judging throughout JCNA. One copy of each approved JCNA Judge's Guide and JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletin* must be available for reference by Judges and Entrants at each sanctioned Concours.

- * Only that bulletin's content, which quotes or copies information from the Jaguar Cars documents, listed in Table C-1, is permitted for validating feature and component authenticity. No other bulletins, except those that are official Jaguar Cars printed material, or direct copies, are permitted to validate component authenticity.

B. ETHICS OF JUDGING

The primary purpose of judging is to determine the outstanding Jaguar in each class. Consequently, the point spread between a well-prepared Jaguar and one judged to be poorly prepared Jaguar must be reflected in their judged scores.

1. Be Objective

Judges must be **OBJECTIVE**. Deduct points for actual flaws found, despite age, mileage, or usage.

2. Be Fair

Of two similarly prepared Jaguars, the most original and/or authentic entry must win.

3. Be Consistent

Above all, Judges must be consistent in deductions from Jaguar to Jaguar and Concours to Concours. Entrants can have their preference as to a particular Jaguar model, color, or body style but a Judge must not. All models, colors, and body styles are to be considered as one of equal status as far as the Judge is concerned. Favorites must not be entertained.

4. Be Impartial

Judges have a responsibility not only to the Concours Chairperson and to the club hosting the Concours, but also to the Entrant as well to **JUDGE EACH JAGUAR IMPARTIALLY AND WITHOUT BIAS**. A Judge must avoid even the appearance of favoritism, particularly when judging cars owned by friends or acquaintances.

C. CHIEF JUDGE

1. Designating the Chief Judge

Each club is responsible for appointing the person they deem most suitable for acting as the Chief Judge. The term of office may be left to individual club discretion; however, a minimum of a one (1) year term is suggested. While in the process of developing their own Judge's School, a club may invite the training assistance of an experienced Chief Judge from another club.

Note: Some clubs that do not have a Chief Judge of their own must select a Chief Judge from another club to officiate at their Concours and/or to conduct their Judge's School.

2. Chief Judge Qualifications

The ideal Chief Judge must have extensive experience as a Concours Judge, as a JCNA concours exhibitor and/or as an amateur or professional Jaguar restorer. Lesser experience is acceptable; however, all candidates must have obvious leadership, administrative and management abilities. The Chief Judge need not be an expert in multiple car classes but:

- must be currently certified as a JCNA Judge,
- must have served as a Certified Judge at a minimum of two JCNA sanctioned Concours,
- must be prepared to fulfill the responsibilities of Chief Judge, Chapter III, C.3., Page III-2.

Having met the prerequisites above, once appointed, a Chief Judge automatically maintains certification as a Chief Judge by actually serving as a Chief Judge and fulfilling all responsibilities annually as listed under Chapter III, C. 3.c., Page III-3. When, for whatever reason, a person ceases to be the Chief Judge, such certification is to expire three years thereafter, in accordance with Chapter III, D., 4d, Page III-4.

3. Chief Judge Responsibilities

The Chief Judge is responsible for:

- a. Recruiting local club members to be trained and serve as Judges.
- b. Conducting Judge's Schools. A Judges' training and refresher School must be scheduled and conducted annually at least 30 days prior to the Concours.

The Judge's School must include Judges' protocol, practice judging, authenticity, rule changes, lessons learned, and a Rule Book review. The current JCNA Judge's Test must be given to those seeking initial certification or certification renewal. Those seeking to **retain** their certification, but who cannot attend the Judge's School, must then take the **current** test in accordance with Chapter III, D4, Page III-5. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Note 1: *If the Chief Judge serves as an active Concourse Judge, the Chief Judge must observe all rules regarding the avoidance of conflict of interest. If the Chief Judge has a Jaguar entered in the competition, the Chief Judge must not handle the completed score sheet for that or any other Jaguar in the same class prior to the announcement of Concourse results. (Rule Change Approved at 2024 AGM)*

Note 2: Should a Chief Judge have a car entered in a class where a question might arise, and it would be a conflict of interest for the Chief Judge to make a decision, the Chief Judge is to defer any questions for judgements to whomever the Chief Judge believes is most knowledgeable to make a decision concerning that conflict.

- c. Holding the Judges Meeting the day of the Concourse.
- d. Ensuring that the Judges are judging according to the rules set forth in the current Rule Book.
- e. Organizing and training Judges and administering Judge's certification tests as feasible throughout the year. (Cross training with other clubs is encouraged.)
- f. Becoming very familiar with the published JCNA rules, protocols and the current JCNA model Judge's Guides and Seminar Bulletins.
- g. Receiving and disseminating to club Judges all JCNA correspondence relating to Concourse judging and scoring.
- h. Verifying the certification status and class expertise of JCNA Judges available from within the host club and from among the Entrants who have indicated a willingness to assist; thereafter, being responsible for all Concourse Judging team assignments.
- i. Overseeing score sheet appointed assistant(s) and validating final scores and standings.
- j. Resolving, as feasible, day-of-event protests and/or intervening when there are any problems between Entrants and Judges.
- k. Investigating and endorsing all Concourse protests that may be submitted following the event.
- l. Submitting the required JCNA Concourse and Judges' reports. (See Headings K and L of this chapter beginning on Page III-16).
- m. Ensuring that the completed score sheets are returned to the Entrants.
Maintaining a chronological record of each club Judge's attendance at Judge's Schools, taking the JCNA Judge's Test, judging at JCNA Concourse, and certification.

4. Chief Judge and Judging

It is recommended that soon after judging begins, the Chief Judge should check the progress of each of the judging teams. This will aid in determining whether a particular Judge or team is having trouble. In this manner, problems may be dealt with early in the judging period when fewer Jaguars are affected.

5. Master Entry List

The Chief Judge or Concourse Chairperson is in charge of preparing and maintaining the Master Concourse Report form (available at www.jcna.com) with the Entrant's name, type of Jaguar, Concourse division, and class entered. The Concourse Chairperson should closely coordinate with the Chief Judge, making certain that, at the outset of the event; the Chief Judge has a current listing of each entry.

6. Judges' Roster and Judges' Report Forms

The Chief Judge must maintain a record of Judges' credentials and who judged what in order to complete the required **Judges' Roster** and **Judges' Report Forms**, which have been integrated by the JCNA Web Master with the **On-Line Scoring System**. Follow the instructions found on the On-Line Scoring System page, referring to the help page first.

D. JUDGE CERTIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION RENEWAL

1. Judge's School

To maintain their certification, Judges must be aware of current Rule Changes as approved at the prior year's AGM. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

The purpose of the Judge's School is to keep Judges up-to-date on these approved Rule Changes and to provide general information regarding judging in an effort to create a uniform form of judging for all clubs. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

A Judges' training and refresher School must be scheduled and conducted annually at least 30 days prior to the Concours for Judges who need to reestablish or extend their three-year term or for those who intend to become Apprentice Judges. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

At least once every three years, Judges must attend a Judge's School. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Chief Judges may teach their Judge's School as they see fit. In-person Judge's Schools are highly recommended where Judges can share their knowledge and experiences. However, due to circumstances, some clubs may need to train their Judges without having an in-person Judge's School. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

As an aid, an online Judge's School presentation is available on the JCNA web site along with an online Judge's Test for this purpose. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

For those who cannot attend a club's Judge's School, they must download and complete the current Judge's Test then submit the answer sheet to their club's Chief Judge. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

2. Responsibility

Under the direction of their own Chief Judge or a Chief Judge from another club, individual clubs have the responsibility for certifying Concours Judges from among their members. All persons assigned to be Judges at a JCNA Concours **must have current certifications and** be current members of a JCNA club or Members at Large (MAL's).

3. The Certification Process for Judges

a. Rule Book Training

Judges must undergo thorough training on the contents of the current Rule Book and/or correspondence describing all changes to the Rule Book that affect the judging process. Judges must review the content, use, and marking of score sheets. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

b. Judge's Test

The purpose of the test is best served by taking it as an open-book test in a group environment, explaining each answer, and responding to all questions. (See Chapter III, D7, Page III-7).

For a currently Certified Judge to maintain their Judge's proficiency, it is the Judge's obligation to take and pass the current year's Judge's Test each year with a passing grade of 45 out 50 correct answers. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

The test results must be reviewed by the club's Chief Judge at least 30 days prior to the Concours at which the Judge plans to judge. This allows enough time for the club's Chief Judge or an appointed assistant to post the date the Judge passed the test on the JCNA website. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

c. Maintaining Judge's Certification

All Judges for Champion, Driven and Special Divisions must hold current JCNA judging certifications as indicated on the JCNA on-line club's Certified Judge's Roster. The only exception being that those events at which separate OV teams are used, only one Certified Judge, serving as the OV team lead, is required; however, additional Certified Judges on the separate *OV team* are acceptable.

d. 30-Day Update for Judge's Recorded Test and Training Dates on the JCNA Web Site

If the Judge's *recorded test and training dates on the JCNA web site* must be updated to conform to sanction requirements, they must be updated no less than 30 days prior to the date of the CONCOURS. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

e. Holding Current Judging Certifications

All Judges for Champion, Driven and Special Divisions must hold current JCNA judging certifications as indicated on the JCNA on-line club's Certified Judge's Roster. The only exception being that those events at which separate OV teams are used, only one Certified Judge, serving as the OV team lead, is required; however, additional Certified Judges on the separate *OV team* are acceptable.

4. Alternate Certified Judge

Should a Chief Judge find that a Judge is out of certification or unable to attend a Concours, the Chief Judge must select an alternate Judge to replace the Judge with another Judge that has already been certified at least 30 days prior to the concours. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

Before a Chief Judge accepts the services of a Judge from another club whose status has not previously been reviewed by that Chief Judge prior to the event, that Concours Chief Judge must validate that Certified Judge's latest Test Date and Training Date by going to the JCNA web site, logging into their club's web page, clicking on Judge List, scrolling down to Complete List of JCNA Judges, then entering that Judge's last name or JCNA number without the region or club number prefixes. (Administrative Clarification Approved at the 2024 AGM)

5. Apprentice Judging Process

- a. To become a JCNA Certified Judge, as a current member of either a JCNA affiliate club or as a JCNA Member-at-Large, one must attend a JCNA Judge's School, take and pass the JCNA Certified Judge's Test.
- b. After attending a Judge's School, taking and passing the Certified Judge's Test, performing practice judging under the supervision of the Chief Judge or a Team Lead, the Apprentice Judge must serve with a judging team during a JCNA sanctioned Concours and mark practice score sheets for examination and critique by the Chief Judge or a Team Lead at the conclusion of their judging.
- c. *Apprentice Judges must attend at least one in-person Judge's School prior to the first Concours at which they plan to be an Apprentice Judge. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)*

6. Maintenance of Judging Currency

- a. Once certified, Judges are expected to avail themselves to help with judging whenever needed.
- b. All Judges must receive annual briefings and/or correspondence describing all changes to the Rule Book that affect the judging process.

If a Chief Judge is aware that any Certified Judges, expected to serve at an upcoming event, have not attended a recent Judge's School or partaken of the alternative rules update, every effort should be made, prior to the event, to assure that such individuals are either separately briefed or are provided written information regarding any recent changes associated with JCNA concours judging.

*A review should be conducted by the Chief Judge no less than **14 days prior** to the event allowing time for the Chief Judge to select an alternate Certified Judge to replace the Judge that is out of certification. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)*

A pre-concours Judge briefing, at the Concours, does not satisfy the intent of a Judge's School. The Chief Judge may want to review Appendix J with the Certified Judges at this pre-concours briefing. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Additionally, all Judges are required to educate themselves on the annual changes to the Rule Book that affect the judging process. This may be accomplished at a Judge's School and briefings, through correspondence, through articles published in Jaguar Journal and from notices and summaries posted on the JCNA website, www.jcna.com. Judges should also learn as much as possible about the Jaguars they anticipate judging by reading available literature (including the JCNA Judging Guides and JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins), examining Jaguars as opportunities arise, and questioning Certified Judges experienced in the model. A pre-concours Judge briefing, at the event, does not satisfy the intent of a Judge's School.

c. Judge's Certification must be renewed every three years.

If all prerequisites have been met, a Certified Judge is certified or re-certified in the year the Judge's Test is taken and passed and for the two calendar years that follow.

Example: A hypothetical Judge that takes and passes the Judges Test in April of 2010 would be considered certified for all of 2010, 2011, and 2012. If the test is not re-taken and passed in the intervening years, it would have to be re-taken not later than 2013 to avoid a lapse in certification.

In order to retain continuous certification, Judges should anticipate the year in which their certification will expire and undertake timely renewal.

7. Certification Renewal for All Judges

Take and pass the current JCNA Judge's Test, preferably in a group Judge's School (Should hardship circumstances dictate otherwise, the test may be mailed)

Note 1: The Chief Judge is to maintain tests, training, and Judge participation records.

Note 2: A passing grade, for the Judge's Test, requires answering at least 45 of the 50 questions correctly.

8. Judging and Home Club Judges Roster

If a member completes the JCNA Judge Certification requirements, administered by the Chief Judge of that member's Home Club, *or the Chief Judge from an assisting club*, the member must then be listed as a Certified Judge on that member's Home Club Judges Roster.

9. Lapsed Judge's Certification

If a Judge's certification has lapsed, the Judge can view the online Presentation and take the online test and forward the test results to that club's Chief Judge for evaluation no less than 30 days prior to the event. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

10. Guest Judging and Associate Membership

A Certified Judge does not need to be an Associate Member of another club in order to judge at the other club's events, but can judge as a Guest Judge.

Once a Guest Judge's certification has been verified by the hosting club's Chief Judge, that validated Judge can be utilized by that club only for the current Concours Season.

If the member's Judge Certification is subsequently confirmed and accepted by the Chief Judge of a club in which the member is an Associate Member, the Associate Member is still to be considered as a Guest Judge and treated as such.

E. GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS AND PROCEDURES FOR JUDGES

1. Infallibility of Judges

No matter how carefully Judges are selected, trained, and tested, it must be acknowledged that no one person should be burdened with the weight of infallibility. Nobody can know all things about all cars of a particular marque or era.

2. Qualification of Judges

It is recommended that the Chief Judge approach the most knowledgeable members with, whenever possible, the necessary technical background to act as Judges. Every effort should be made to supply the Judges with as much information as possible on the various models, especially the older ones. Cooperation between clubs in supporting one another with qualified Judges is recommended.

Note: All of the Judges, listed on a given club's Judge Roster, must have a Home Club JCNA number which confirms them to be current JCNA members.

3. Inviting Judges

The Chief Judge should approach club members who are Certified Judges, those who may have judged in the past, and others whom the Chief Judge believes are qualified to judge in accordance with Chapter III, Item D4, and invite them to judge in the upcoming Concours.

Begin inviting Judges at least two months ahead. Concentrate on those who you believe can judge the Jaguars fairly, without personal prejudice, and treat the Concours and the Entrant with respect and impartiality. Consider inviting qualified, knowledgeable Judges from other JCNA affiliated clubs as well as those from the host club. This encourages impartiality.

4. Inexperienced Judges

New or relatively inexperienced Judges must be assigned, if possible, to less-complex areas such as the exterior until they have acquired some expertise by judging at several Concours.

5. Apprentice Judges

Apprentice Judges are members of JCNA affiliate clubs or JCNA members-at-large who are interested in becoming JCNA Certified Judges. These members must attend a Judge's School and go through the apprentice process of becoming Certified Judges.

It is recommended that each club consider a system whereby, during their Concours, members interested in judging accompany experienced judging teams as Apprentice Judges. This is a means of giving prospective Judges some practical experience. The Apprentices should take notes of any items they may want to discuss later with the Judge(s). If required, an Apprentice Judge, who has attended a Judge's School and testing, may be used as a non-certified member of an OV Judging Team.

6. Experienced Judges

Attempt to recruit members to the club's Judge's School who have the most practical everyday working experience with many models of Jaguars and encourage them to become Certified Judges.

7. Familiarize Judges with Rules

A Judge must be informed to function effectively. Each Judge must have a copy of the current Rule Book and a copy of the current score sheets no less than two weeks before the Concours to have time to familiarize themselves with the contents.

8. Judging Own Class

Judges must not judge their own Jaguar(s) or the specific class(es) in which their cars have been entered. A Judge must not judge a class in which an immediate family member has a car entered.

9. Judging Conflict

If a Judge has maintained or performed *mechanical repairs* or there is existing cosmetic restoration *performed by that Judge*, on a Jaguar, that Judge, is **not** permitted to judge the class in which that Jaguar is entered. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

Violation of this rule WILL result in the disqualification of the Entrant for that concurs. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

F. JUDGING METHOD AND TEAMS

1. Number of Certified Judges per Team and Team Composition

a. All Judges Must Hold Current Certifications

All Judges for Champion, Driven and Special Divisions must hold current JCNA judging certifications. The only exception being that those events at which separate OV teams are used, only one Certified Judge, serving as the OV team lead, is required. However, additional Certified Judges on the separate OV team are acceptable.

b. Organizing Teams by Expertise

Wherever possible, teams must be primarily organized according to the members' shared model/class expertise. The individual teams are then, assigned to judge the class or classes most closely associated with their expertise. The number of classes assigned to each team must be governed by the number of teams, the total number and size of the classes and the time allocated for judging.

2. Team Judging

Prescribed teams of Judges (see a. and b. below) must evaluate specific areas of Champion, Special and Driven Division Entries. (See Chapter II, Section 2A, Spirit Statement, Page II-4). JCNA provides 4 score sheets that accommodate the 3 to 5 possible areas to be inspected, depending on the Entry's Division:

Score sheet #-1 – OV, Score sheet #-2 – Exterior

Score sheet #-3 - Interior & Boot, Score sheet #-4 – Engine

Judges should be assigned an area according to their expertise and fully judge the items listed on their score sheet, for all cars in the team's assigned class. More than one Judge must not be assigned to the same area, except when an Apprentice Judge is assigned to the team. Judges are encouraged to share their authenticity expertise and may assist other team members. Operation Verification (OV) is conducted either by the primary team or by a separate OV team. (See Chapter V, Heading B., Operation Verification, Page V-3).

a. Number of Champion or Special Division Judges Required per Team

Three or four Judges must be responsible for judging OV, Exterior, Interior & Boot and Engine, excluding Apprentice Judges and the separate OV judging team when used.

b. Number of Driven Division Judges Required per Team

Two or three Judges must be responsible for judging OV, Exterior and Interior, excluding Apprentice Judges and the separate OV judging team when used.

3. Judging Team Leaders

Team leaders must be assigned to all teams by the Chief Judge. The team leader must:

a. Team Lead Responsibilities

Introduce one's self and any team members who may not know the Entrant.

Promptly scan all team score sheets as the judging of each Entry is completed. Assure all required fields are completed, Entrant's initials are present where required, and cleanliness and condition deduction locations are properly noted that can be helpful to the Entrant.

b. Finished Score Sheets

Deliver the finished score sheets to the Chief Judge or appointed assistant(s) in a timely manner.

c. Critique Apprentice Judge's Score Sheets

Critique Apprentice Judge's score sheets and answer their questions on a not-to-interfere basis. Deliver the Apprentice Judge's score sheets to the Chief Judge or their appointed assistant(s) at the conclusion of the judging assignment.

d. Judge's Name and JCNA Number on Score Sheet

The Team Lead must ensure that each Judge has completed their name and JCNA number on their respective score sheets.

4. Judging Time Limit

Each Judge must limit their judging of each Jaguar to a total of 15 minutes. This limit applies to each Judge's actual time spent EXAMINING THE CAR and recording its discrepancies. Judges must make every effort to avoid exceeding the 15-minute judging time limit. (See Chapter III, Heading G1a, Page III-10).

Note: The 15-minute time limit does not include the time to conduct the OV inspection nor the time required to explain authenticity discrepancies to the Entrant and obtain the Entrant's initials for them.

5. Judging Teams Remaining Intact

The Judging teams must remain intact throughout the judging procedure, examining one car at a time **as a team**. Team members can, at times, be required to leave in order to present their own Jaguar(s) for judging. When this occurs, the team must complete the car they are judging, then stop and wait for their team member to present their car and return. When the team is again complete, they move on to judge the next Jaguar in line. This is fairest to the team and the Entrant.

6. Judging Teams and Substitution

No substitution of Judges is permitted once judging of a specific class has begun. The only possible exception to this rule is in the case of illness of a participating Judge. To assure scoring consistency, all cars in each individual class must be judged by the same team, each team member judging the same component throughout that class.

G. OPERATION VERIFICATION

1. Conduct of Operation Verification

JCNA clubs may use either the primary Judging Team or separate Operation Verification teams to conduct the Operation Verification portion of the Concours evaluation.

a. Primary Judging Team

After the judging of each car is complete, the primary judging team is allowed approximately five minutes to conduct the OV check, (20 minutes of total judging time).

b. Operation Verification Teams

One or more 2-person or 3-person teams are designated to conduct the Operation Verification prior to the formal judging. Each separate OV team must include a JCNA Certified Judge as the team leader; however, additional Certified Judges on the separate OV team are acceptable.

When a separate OV team is not used, it is highly recommended that the OV be accomplished only after all other judging has been completed. This will prevent any incidental debris from entering the vehicle by the Entrant when performing OV requests and its questionable presence and the need for the approved allowance to perform any additional cleaning even though there was a prior "Rags Down" command.

Note: The following are considered “no exception” requirements when using verification teams:

1. OV Team and Non-Authentic Items

If any light(s) or horn(s) are suspected of being non-authentic, the Operation Verification team leader is required to make an appropriate note in the corresponding Operation Verification non-authenticity section, without indicating any point deductions.

2. Primary Judging Team to Re-judge Suspect Non-Authentic Items

The primary Judging Team must re-judge the suspect system(s) and, if warranted, make the mandatory non-authenticity point deductions. (Only the primary Judging team is to assign non-authentic deductions for discrepancies found during the Operation Verification checks.)

3. OV Team and Same Rule Compliance

The Operational Verification team(s) must comply with the same rules governing the conduct of other JCNA Concours Judging Teams; in particular team members are prohibited from judging their own car(s) or judging any car in the class in which their car(s) may be entered.

2. Courtesy Repair Time

If any light or horn malfunctions are detected during the Operation Verification, the Entrant must be allowed a total of 15 minutes to correct them. The Judging Team Leader must note the time when the team completes judging the Entry. If, thereafter, the Entrant corrects the problem within the allotted 15 minutes, the (original) judging team must re-judge the affected light, horn or system and make appropriate corrections or adjustments to the score. If the repair takes longer than 15 minutes or is unsuccessful, the originally assigned deductions must stand. No member of a Judging Team is allowed to participate in the repair of any car, that the Judge has judged, while judging of the class is still in progress.

H. DAY-OF-EVENT JUDGES’ MEETING AND GUIDELINES

Judges must be on time for the Concours and the pre-arranged Judges’ Meeting conducted by the Chief Judge. Have extra copies of the most current Rule Book on hand. Apprentice Judges, are also required to attend this meeting.

1. Announce and/or Confirm Judging Assignments

Whenever possible, the Chief Judge should make judging assignments well prior to the day of the event in accordance with the known expertise of each Judge as well as their JCNA certification. If that has not been possible, the Chief Judge must assign each Judge to those areas with which that Judge is most familiar. Judges must be physically capable of examining the component area assigned. (See Chapter III, J2 and J3, Page III-13). The Chief Judge must provide individual teams with lists of cars and classes that they are to judge.

2. Review the Day's Procedures

Review the day's scheduled events: Concours events; close of registration; rags down; judging start; lunch; awards presentation and departure. Settle any questions.

3. Review Basic Rules

The Chief Judge must review the basic JCNA rules with the Judges, especially those regarding the application of non-authenticity deductions and the Entrant's right to contest each such non-authentic deduction by providing suitable documentation regarding authenticity. See that such rules are applied in a responsible and reasonable manner. Have at least one current Rule Book available per team as well as extra copies of non-authentic deductions and Judges' Guides and JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins* where appropriate.

Only that bulletin content, which quotes or copies information from the Jaguar Cars documents, listed in Table C-1, is permitted for validating feature and component authenticity.

4. Designate Alternate Certified Judges

It is highly recommended that one or more alternate Certified Judges be available on a stand-by basis the day of the event.

5. Advise Teams to Walk the Site

Judges should have the opportunity to walk the Concours site prior to the commencement of formal judging in order to obtain an idea of the overall quality and location of the entries.

Note: The Chief Judge must determine, and announce to all Entrants, whether the Jaguars must be presented with their doors, boot lid and bonnet opened or closed.

6. Announce Lunch Break Procedures

To reduce the possibility of lost time due to lengthy lunch breaks, it is the Concours Chairperson's responsibility to see that the Judges are provided with sufficient time for lunch and are ready to resume judging ON TIME.

7. Direct Judges - No Eating, Drinking, Smoking, or Touching

Judges must do their eating and drinking before or after judging. Judges must not smoke around the Jaguars during judging. Remind Judges that, when required, they must ask the Entrants to open and close the doors, bonnet and boot lid, etc., and are never to touch the cars without the Entrant's permission.

8. Advise Judges to Remain on Site Until Excused

All Judges must refrain from drinking alcoholic beverages and must remain at the Concours site until the Chief Judge determines:

- a. All cars that were to be judged, have been judged,
- b. No re-judging is required, and
- c. There are no problems with the submitted score sheets.

I. FIELD PROTOCOLS FOR JUDGES

1. Judges and Spectators

While judging is in progress, all spectators **MUST** be kept clear of the Jaguars and out of the Judges' way. The parking staff can be of help in this matter.

2. Alcoholic Beverages

Clubs must not provide alcoholic beverages during judging. Judges must not imbibe until the Chief Judge determines there is no further need for their services as Judges.

J. THE JUDGE, THE SCORE SHEET AND SCORING

1. Number of Score Sheets

Champion and Special Divisions use four score sheets, Driven Division uses three score sheets.

Each Judge on the team uses one of the component score sheets per Jaguar, filling in only the areas pertaining to the component that Judge is judging (e.g., DHC/OTS or Sal/FHC). The Judging Team Leader must oversee the completion of the OV score sheet.

2. Use Current Score Sheets

The Concours Chairperson and/or the Chief Judge Must BE CERTAIN that THE CORRECT, CURRENT JCNA SCORE SHEETS ARE USED. Score sheets are located in the back of the Rule Book. They can also be obtained from the JCNA Sanctioning Chairperson or downloaded from the JCNA web site.

Note: As a space saver, the score sheets included in the Rule Book have been printed front-to-back. For judging purposes, score sheets must be printed separately. Component areas may be combined on one sheet or printed on individual sheets at the discretion of the Chief Judge.

3. Cross out or remove Non-judged Score Sheet Sections

Sections on the score sheets that are excluded from judging in the Special or Driven Division must be crossed out either by the Judge or the team preparing the score sheets. **NO POINTS ARE TO BE DEDUCTED FOR NON-JUDGED SECTIONS.** The total of the remaining items must equal 100%, and Judges must proceed with the evaluation as usual.

4. Score Sheet Calculations

The score sheet is based on a negative system where the Judge simply writes down the deductions for the discrepancies, that are observed. Judges must not do ANY calculating or totaling of deductions on the score sheets. The Scorers are responsible for tallying the score sheet figures.

5. Judges' Supplies

Judges should have clipboards, pencils, (with erasers) and perhaps some scrap paper for making notes.

6. Examine the Score Sheet Heading

Before beginning the judging process; it is essential that the Judges examine the tops of the score sheets to determine that all the information (particularly the Entrant's name and Jaguar body style) is complete and correct. Judges must draw lines through the **MAXIMUM DEDUCTION/BODY STYLE'S COLUMN THAT IS NOT APPLICABLE** to the Jaguar being judged. This will prevent writing deductions in the wrong column.

7. Determine if the Entrant is Present

It is the responsibility of the Judging Team Captain to ascertain that the Entrant or member of the Entrant's family is present and so note on the score sheet in the box provided for this purpose.

8. Minimize Scoring Entry Errors

To minimize scoring errors, where less than a whole point is deducted, the Judge must place a dash line or a "0" in front of the decimal point, e.g., "-.4" or "0.4". For whole numbers, the Judge must place a dash line or a "0" after the decimal point, e.g., "4.-" OR "4.0". Improperly drawn zeros are often mistaken for the numbers 6 or 9.

9. Fill in All the Blanks

To assure the Scorekeepers that a Judge has not forgotten to evaluate a particular item; all blanks on the score sheets must be filled in. Either draw a line or a slash "/" through any empty portion of the boxes where no deduction is made.

Ensure that all Cleanliness and Condition deductions have had the proper notations made regarding their location.

10. Handicap Points

No handicap points are allowed for age, odometer reading, or mileage driven to a Concours.

11. Mandatory Penalties

Mandatory penalties must be deducted for items or materials judged to be non-authentic. Mandatory deductions for specific items are covered in Chapter VI, Judge's Guide for Scoring Non-Authenticity and the Quick Reference Guide.

12. Points Per Defect

The Points Per Defect shown on the score sheets are minimums. If a Judge considers a particular defect to be more extensive than the minimum allows the Judge may take off more points than the minimum. Do not deduct less than the minimum required deduction, e.g., deducting 0.05 when the minimum is 0.1.

13. Noting the Location of Cleanliness and Condition Deductions

Each component judging sheet has a C&C Deduction Locations box where the Judge must note the location and describe each of the major cleanliness and/or condition discrepancies where deductions have been given. This section is of great interest and importance to Entrants who want to correct every discrepancy prior to the next Concours.

14. Score Sheets During Judging

Except for the Entrant's initialing non-authentic deductions at the time of judging, score sheets must not be made accessible to the Entrants for examination for any reason at any time on the day of the Concours d'Elegance.

15. Score Sheets After Judging

Score sheets submitted by the Judges at a Concours as final and complete must not be subject to any substantive alteration except by the Chief Judge after consultation with the individual Judges or the Judging Team involved. The Chief Judge must, however, correct mathematical errors, tallying errors, and/or deductions that are not in accordance with the prescribed minimum or maximum deductions.

16. Scorers

Scorers should be prepared to begin calculating score sheets shortly after judging has begun. Ensure that the Scorers have a quiet area to work in. **UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES** are spectators and/or Entrants to be allowed near the Scorers. It's a good idea to staple the score sheets together as soon as they arrive at the Scorer's area.

17. Score Calculations

All scores should be calculated twice independently by the Scorers for accuracy and by a third Scorer if the first two calculations disagree.

18. Completed Score Sheets

As the Scorers finish their calculations, score sheets should be arranged by Class, from lowest to highest score on top. This allows the Chief Judge to keep a constant check on how quickly judging is progressing. Cross-referencing the Judging Schedule reveals if any score sheets are missing.

19. The Entrant and the Score Sheets

NEVER, NEVER release score sheets to the Entrants at the conclusion of the event. Unless the scores are transcribed elsewhere, there may be no way to double-check the scoring, nor will there be a record of scores to post on www.jcna.com. In addition, if score sheets are released, arguments may develop between Entrants and the Chief Judge or other Judges.

20. Score Sheets after the Concours

At the conclusion of the Concours, the score sheets must be retained by the Chief Judge, so they can be reviewed again and, if necessary, correct any additional mathematical or administrative errors. If this review process changes the standings that were announced at the Concours awards ceremony, the Chief Judge and the Concours Chairperson will have to exercise the utmost diplomacy in notifying the Entrants affected and, if appropriate, arrange an exchange or return of trophies.

Entrants, competing for Regional or North American standings, are very eager to receive their score sheets in order to correct discrepancies prior to their next event. The Chief Judge, or their designee, **MUST** send the **ORIGINAL** score sheets to the Entrants, as soon as possible but not later than twenty-one (21) calendar days following the Concours. Score sheets, from Concours held after November 9th, must be sent to Entrants no later than December 1st. Scores must be posted on www.jcna.com as soon as possible, but no later than twenty-one (21) days after the Concours and no later than December 1st. If a waiver to this policy is requested, it must be submitted to the Concours Committee prior to the end of the 21-day deadline. The Chief Judge, or their designee, must retain copies of the score sheets for club records for at least one year following the Concours.

The Host Club's Chief Judge, or their designee, must notify the JCNA Concours Committee Chairperson that the results are ready for review and are ready to be made official. In accordance with Chapter I, B4e, Page I-2, Score Sheets only become official once the posted scores have been reviewed and approved by the JCNA Concours Committee. Scores not submitted within the 21-day requirement, could be subject to a delay in being finalized. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

K. FORMAL SCORE POSTING AND CORRECTIONS

The Chief Judge, or their designee, is responsible for correctly posting the scores on the JCNA web site. Two reports are required: the Concours Scores Report and the List or Roster of each Club's Judges for compliance with the minimum number of Certified Judges. (See Chapter I, B4d, Page I-2)

These reports are posted by going to:

<http://www.jcna.com/clubadmin/add-event-score?destination=clublogin>

Note 1: You must log in as your club, e.g., "SE00", and not your personal login. If you are not sure what your club's log in is, contact webmaster@jcna.com.

Note 2: JCNA Numbers are required when posting scores on the JCNA website. If JCNA numbers are not available when posting results, they must be looked up using the Online Scoring System "look up" function. For new members, without JCNA numbers, contact the webmaster, webmaster@jcna.com, with the names of the new members.

Concours Entrants listed without JCNA numbers must be considered non-members. Clubs must forward the Non-Member Event Membership Form and Fee to JCNA for all entrants who are not members at the time of the event. Their scores must not be counted towards Regional or North American championship points. (See Chapter I, E. Release of Liability Statement, Page I-3 and Chapter IV, A3, Note, Page IV-2).

L. JUDGES' ROSTER AND JUDGES' REPORT

The Chief Judge, or their designee, is responsible for updating the club's Judges' Roster as soon as possible after the club's mandatory Judge's School and prior to posting scores. After posting the scores, fill in the online Judges Report; the system will ask who judged each class.

M. THE JUDGE AND THE JAGUAR

ALL JUDGES SHOULD KEEP IN MIND THAT JAGUARS WERE CONCEIVED AND BUILT TO BE DRIVEN. THERE ARE DEFECTS IN THE MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND DEFECTS CREATED THROUGH USE. THEREFORE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT PENALTIES BE APPLIED IN PROPORTION TO THE CAUSE AND SCOPE OF THE DEFECT.

1. Competitiveness of the Jaguars

The competitiveness of the Jaguars being entered throughout North America in the JCNA sanctioned Concours d'Elegance has risen considerably in recent years. The judging teams face the enormously difficult task of competently and quickly scoring exceptionally well restored and prepared Jaguars, some of which may be separated by less than a tenth of a point in scores.

2. Judge's Posture

Judges are permitted to stand, bend over at the waist, or kneel to inspect judged items.

3. Judge Touching the Jaguar

While judging is in progress Judges are forbidden to touch the Jaguar without the Entrant's permission. Due to liability considerations, Judges are forbidden to sit inside the Jaguar at any time during judging.

4. Dress Accordingly

Judges should avoid wearing large belt buckles or articles of clothing with metal trim or zippers. These items may damage paint or upholstery as the Judge bends over to judge an item. Pendants or other such jewelry should be removed during judging.

5. Exterior Judge's Authority

The Exterior Judge has the authority to require the bonnet, doors, windows and boot be opened or closed in order to properly evaluate the fit and finish of the bodywork.

6. Confer with Fellow Judges

a. Confer on Technical and Authenticity Points

Judging teams must confer among themselves on technical points and share their individual knowledge to validate authenticity or non-authenticity wherever it is noted. Confer with fellow Judges or request assistance from the Chief Judge or *the Chief Judge's* designee where personal knowledge is lacking.

b. Comparing Entries

Judges must not compare one entry with another within hearing of any participant. This sort of conversation must be held privately.

c. Care in Assessing Large Condition and Cleanliness Deductions

Judges should take advantage of the expertise and experience of all team members by conferring with them before assessing large (1.0 point or greater per item) cleanliness or condition deductions.

N. THE JUDGE AND THE ENTRANT

1. Responsibility of the Judge and the Entrant

It is the responsibility of the Entrant to present an authentic well-prepared Jaguar; it is the responsibility of the Judges to recognize and confirm the Jaguar's authenticity. It is incumbent upon the Entrant *to* furnish proof of authenticity when the Judge questions any point of authenticity. The role of the Judge must not be to prove the non-authenticity of an item, but to determine the validity of authenticity of an item, based on the evidence submitted.

JUDGES MUST REMEMBER THAT THEY ARE EVALUATING THE ENTRY, NOT THE ENTRANT.

2. Authentic Options

Authentic options are listed in official Jaguar publications or official Jaguar sales literature. Only written proof from those sources, from JCNA approved Judges' Guides or from specific portions of JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins* is acceptable in validating such items. Factory items offered as standard must be correct for the year and model presented. (See Chapter VI, A4, Page VI-1 and Appendices C and E).

- * Only that bulletin content, which quotes or copies information from the Jaguar Cars documents, listed in Table C-1, is permitted for validating feature and component authenticity.

3. Entrant Documentation

If an Entrant anticipates that a Judge may question the authenticity of particular features or components of their Jaguar, that Entrant must bring official documents to validate those items. If there is some aspect of the Entrant's Jaguar that is unusual or difficult to imagine being authentic, it is incumbent upon the **Entrant** to prove the item's authenticity beyond a doubt. If the Entrant does not provide a convincing document or explanation, the Judge is free to draw their own conclusion. (See Appendix C).

4. Entrant Showmanship

No credit is to be given or points deducted for an Entrant's showmanship in displaying the Jaguar, such as decanters, glasses or flowers in vases on the trays of the saloon models, horizontal alignment of the word "Jaguar" on hubcaps or any other special efforts or displays. Factory shop manuals and spares catalogues, along with introductory advertising brochures, are not to be judged, although they may be used for authenticity reference.

5. Required Conversation Between the Judge and the Entrant

Judge's questions may arise concerning originality or authenticity that **MUST** be discussed with the Entrant **BEFORE FINALIZING THE ACTUAL DEDUCTION** on the judging form.

Questions concerning an item's originality or authenticity **MUST** be discussed with the Entrant **BEFORE FINALIZING THE ACTUAL DEDUCTION** on the judging form.

If a Judge has any questions about an item's originality or authenticity, those concerns must be discussed with the Entrant before determining whether or not to make the corresponding mandatory deduction.

6. Extraneous Conversation Between the Judge and the Entrant

Judges must not engage in extraneous conversation with Entrants during judging; such conversation slows the judging process. Some Entrants may see conversation with the Judge as an opportunity to "sell" the Jaguar or to excuse the appearance of an item. A vocal, persuasive, and persistent Entrant must be politely warned not to continue to disrupt the judging process. If such behavior continues, judging must be suspended and the Entrant's conduct reported to the Chief Judge.

7. Judge Non-Authenticity Notifications and Entrant Acknowledgement

a. Entrant must be Given the Opportunity to Prove Authenticity

Each team Judge who believes a certain feature(s) or item(s) to be non-authentic must inform the Entrant and give the Entrant, the opportunity to present documentation proving the authenticity of the feature(s) or item(s) being questioned. If the Entrant does not or cannot prove authenticity to the Judge's satisfaction, the Judge must list it/them and the mandatory deduction(s) on the score sheet (in the non-authenticity box) and **Have the Entrant Initial Each Entry.**

b. Failure to Inform the Entrant

Failure to inform the Entrant of a deduction and/or secure the Entrant's initials invalidates the deduction. If the Entrant chooses not to initial the deduction, the Chief Judge must be informed immediately.

c. Refusal to Acknowledge a Non-Authentic Deduction

Refusal by the Entrant to acknowledge a non-authentic deduction by initialing it is grounds for the Entrant's disqualification. If the Entrant does not agree with the non-authenticity deduction, the Entrant must be informed that their initials do not constitute agreement with the Judge's assessment but instead, only that they were given the opportunity to document the authenticity of the item. Advise the Entrant that they have the right to lodge a protest and to present facts and/or documentation for the JCNA Protest Board's consideration. The Protest Board Chairperson's address is listed in the *Jaguar Journal's* club page and on the CONTACTS page of the JCNA web site.

d. Be sure to consult with other Team Judges or the Chief Judge before asking the Entrant to remove items that are believed to be non-authentic.

8. Serious Entrants

Once judging is complete, the Judge must keep in mind that an Entrant in a Concours is generally very serious about the Jaguar being shown and welcomes the benefit of the Judge's knowledge.

9. Entrant Who Argues

Judges are advised to avoid confrontations with an Entrant who is prone to argue about deductions. If the Entrant persists, they must be referred to the Chief Judge and/or be politely reminded of their prerogative to file a formal protest. (See Chapter IV, Heading J, Page IV-9).

If the Entrant continues to argue with a Component Judge or Team Lead, the Chief Judge has the discretion to disqualify the Entrant for "unsportsmanlike" conduct.

10. Judge's Decision is Final

The decision of the Judge(s) is **FINAL**. A Judge must not be subjected to any pressure because of the Judge's scoring and application of the JCNA rules.

11. Influencing Judges

ANY ENTRANT, OR THEIR REPRESENTATIVE, WHO INTENTIONALLY TRIES TO INFLUENCE A JUDGE OR JUDGES BY OFFERING VERBAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION OR BY DISPLAYING MATERIAL WHICH WOULD DISCREDIT ANOTHER ENTRY DURING THE CONCOURS MUST BE DISQUALIFIED FROM THE CONCOURS.

O. REJUDGING

1. Reevaluating the Jaguar

Rejudging of one or more classes, individual Jaguar(s) or individual component areas may be warranted under circumstances such as:

a. Resolving Complaints

If an Entrant has a complaint relating to the consistency of judging, the Chief Judge and the Judges involved may choose to settle the issue on the field with or without re-judging. In either case, the local club's choice as to how to settle the complaint, with or without re-judging, is up to the Chief Judge and the Chief Judge's decision is final.

b. Resolving Ties

If two Jaguars in the same class, at a club Concours, are awarded identical scores, those cars may be re-judged; however, JCNA does accept tie scores from club Concours.

c. Resolving Protests

Every effort must be made to resolve an Entrant's protest on-site. Protests that cannot be resolved must be dealt with according to the rules as JCNA provides through the Protest Committee as stated in Chapters III, P4, Page III-20 and Chapter IV, J, Page IV-9.

2. Leaving the Concours Field

Except in unusual circumstances, competing Jaguars must not be allowed to leave the Concours field until the conclusion of the Concours or until judging and scoring have been completed in the class entered or as determined by the Chief Judge. Entries that leave the field prematurely (for whatever reason except due to unusual circumstances as determined by the Chief Judge) must be eliminated from the competition, if those Entrants or the class in which they were entered require re-judging.

P. COMPLAINTS AND PROTESTS

Complaints or protests that cannot be resolved during the Concours, must be dealt with utilizing the Protest Procedures as addressed in this section.

Note: This section is also presented in the Entrant's chapter, Chapter IV.

1. Protests

The protest process is intended to allow Entrants to question the manner in which their Entry was judged and/or the deductions made during the judging. Depending on its nature, the protest may be made on the day of the event or as noted in item 4 of this section.

2. Settling On-Site Complaints or Protests

If, during a Concours, an Entrant voices a protest or complaint relating to any aspect of the judging of the class or of their Entry, the Chief Judge and the Judges involved must strive to settle the issue courteously and fairly on-site, prior to the awards presentation. If warranted, re-judging the Entry, or the entire class, is an option. Local club procedures must prevail and the Chief Judge must make the final decision.

3. Formal Protest

An Entrant's protest or judging dispute, that cannot be satisfactorily resolved at the local level, may be appealed to the JCNA Protest Committee for a decision.

Subjective deductions made during the concours by a Certified Judge are not addressed by the protest committee. They may only be addressed with the local Chief Judge and the Certified Judge who made the deductions.

4. Filing Protests

a. Time Requirement for Filling Out a Protest Form

An Entrant's protest must be filed with the JCNA Protest Committee Chairperson within **30 days of receipt of the score sheets** for the protest to be considered. The address for the JCNA Protest Committee Chairperson is listed in the Jaguar Journal's Club Page and on the CONTACTS page of www.jcna.com.

b. Where to Send the Protest Form

When an Entrant files the protest with the Protest Committee Chairperson, a copy must also be sent to the Chief Judge of the event. Following this procedure helps expedite the protest resolution process. When possible, the host club must assist in the investigation and resolution of the complaint.

5. Concours Protest Committee and Unresolved Protests

Only the JCNA Protest Committee has the authority to rule on:

- a.** Unresolved Entrant authenticity claims
- b.** Judging procedures
- c.** Administrative concerns

The Protest Committee cannot change a deduction by a Judge if a rule was not broken.

6. Protest Committee Responses

As soon as the Protest Committee reaches a decision, the Entrant filing the protest is notified of the ruling by e-mail (if possible), followed by a formal letter from the Protest Committee Chairperson. If the ruling results in a Concours score change, the person in charge of Concours Scores Recording must be notified. The Editor of the *Jaguar Journal* is also notified in order for the results of the protest to be published in the *Jaguar Journal*.

7. Non-Entrant Questions

Anyone, whether a JCNA member or not, who is not participating as an Entrant or representing an Entrant, who has a question regarding the conduct of a JCNA Concours or the application of Concours Rules, must address that question directly to the event Concours Chairperson or the Chief Judge. If the question is not answered to that person's satisfaction, it must be forwarded to either the JCRC or the JCC Chairperson, as appropriate, for a response.

Notes:

7. Dual Club/Associate Membership

Being an Associate Member of another club entitles the member to all the membership benefits of the other club, but does not entitle the member to be assigned a second JCNA number for that club.

8. Score Sheet Verification

Prior to the commencement of judging, if the information has not already been filled in, each Entrant must fill in the required information at the top of each score sheet or verify that all pre-entered information is correct, including their JCNA numbers.

B. ENTRANTS DURING THE CONCOURS

1. Rags Down

All Entrants must be instructed by the Chief Judge to cease preparation of Entries at a predetermined, published time, referred to as “Rags Down”, before judging begins. The term “Rags Down” refers to the discontinued application of any device used in the performance of further cleaning the vehicle.

After the initial “Rags Down” warning announcement, the subsequent failure of any Entrant, family member, associate or any other non-related individual, present at the event, to heed and abide by that warning and not follow the “Rags Down” Requirement, will subject that Entrant’s continued participation in that event to the Immediate review by the Chief Judge and may result in that Entrant’s immediate, irrevocable disqualification for that event. Such disqualification once invoked, cannot be withdrawn for that event.

2. Score Sheets During the Concours

Except during the required initialing of non-authentic deductions, completed score sheets must not be made accessible to Entrants, for any reason, on the day of the Concours. Entrants are also restricted from entering the scoring area.

3. Entrants Presence During Judging

It is the responsibility the Judging Team Captain to ascertain that the Entrant, or member of the Entrant’s immediate family, is present while the Entry is judged, and ask each member of the judging team to so note on the Score Sheet they are using.

4. Providing Documentation

If an Entrant anticipates that a Judge may question the authenticity of particular features or components of their Entry, that Entrant should, where feasible, bring official documents to validate those items. If there is some aspect of their Entry that is unusual or difficult to imagine being authentic, it is incumbent upon the Entrant to prove its authenticity beyond a doubt. If the Entrant does not provide a convincing document or explanation, the Judge is free to draw their own conclusion. (See Appendix C).

C. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - ALL DIVISIONS

1. Doors, Bonnets, and Boot Lids

The Chief Judge must announce whether Entries are to be initially presented with their doors, bonnets, and boot lids opened or closed.

Note: For Driven Division, see Chapter IV, E., Engine Verification, Page IV-6.

2. Soft Tops, Windows, Tonneaus, and Boot Covers

Champion and Driven Division Entries with open or drophead configurations must have their soft tops erected when presented for judging. Windows must be in the shut position and, where applicable, side curtains, tonneaus, and boot covers must be displayed nearby for judging.

a. Special Division Soft Top Exemptions

Special Division Classes S1/PD and S4/CONT when referring to continuation vehicles which were original factory cars without tops, such as the C-Type, D-Type, XJ13, etc., (2025 AGM Admin Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season) are exempt from this requirement. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

b. Special Division Classes S2/MOD

When items are removed, such as the soft top, to be counted as a deductible item, any evidence of their prior existence must not be visible. *Whether modified or authentic, when a soft top is present, the soft top must be erect for judgement of fit and finish. (Admin Clarification Approved at the 2024 AGM)*

c. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing of soft tops. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

3. Hard Tops

Hardtops, either factory optional or aftermarket, except as fitted to the XJS Cabriolet, are NOT acceptable for judging.

4. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover

Champion Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, E-Type Fixed Head Coupe and 2+2 models, station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, may be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging. Once judged in the extended mode, the cargo cover may be retracted for ease of judging the lower area. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior and the rear area is not covered by a cargo cover, such as E-Type fixed head coupes and 2+2 models, the rear interior is to be judged without opening the rear hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged to the extent practical, by the interior judge without opening the cargo hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

5. Floor Mats and Seat Covers

After-market floor mats and seat covers ARE NOT judged. Carpets, factory-installed floor mats and primary seat coverings ARE judged. **Entrants must remove all floor mats and seat covers** in order for the Judges to judge the authenticity, condition and cleanliness of the carpeting and seats.

6. Small Compartments

Gas cap lids, glove boxes, and similar covered compartments are to remain closed. The interiors of these compartments are not to be judged. The interiors of uncovered compartments, “cubbies” and under-dash shelves (as found on XK150s and Series 1 E-Types and MK 2s) are subject to judging.

7. Authentic Options

Authentic options are listed in official Jaguar publications or official Jaguar sales literature. Only written proof from those sources, from JCNA approved Judges’ Guides or from specific portions of JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins* is acceptable in validating such items. Factory items offered as standard must be correct for the year and model presented. (See Chapter VI, A4, Page VI-1 and Appendices C and E).

* Only that bulletin content, which directly quotes or copies information from the Jaguar Cars documents, listed in Table C-1, is permitted for validating feature and component authenticity.

8. Entrant Showmanship

a. No Extra Credit for Showmanship

No credit is to be given or points deducted for an Entrant’s showmanship in displaying the Jaguar, such as decanters, glasses, or flowers in vases on the trays of the saloon models, horizontal alignment of the word “Jaguar” on hubcaps or any other special efforts or displays.

b. Factory Manuals and Advertising Brochures-Not Judged

Factory shop manuals and spares catalogues, along with introductory advertising brochures, are not to be judged, although they may be used for authenticity reference.

c. Refrain from Displaying Previously Won Trophies

Entrants who choose to display previously won trophies must refrain from doing so until judging of their class has been completed. Trophies or awards won at the event may, at the Entrant’s discretion, be displayed on the field after the awards ceremony.

D. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - CHAMPION DIVISION

1. Tools and Owner’s Manuals

Tools (if appropriate to that model), jacking equipment, associated rolls, pouches, and containers plus other factory original accessories (grease guns, tire pumps, etc.) must be displayed. **If tools were optional for the model, they need not be displayed; however, if they are displayed, they are subject to judging.** Owner’s Manuals and any associated stowage pouches or sleeves must also be displayed for judging.

2. Spare Tire Remains in Boot

The spare tire must be displayed inside the boot. The Boot Judge must not request that the spare tire be removed to judge the compartment; however, the Entrant may have to loosen and raise or tip the spare tire in order for the Judge to compare the tire size, type and make/brand with the road tires, or judge the jack and jack handle or tool kit behind it.

When a spare tire cover is present, the Boot Judge must request that the spare tire cover be removed to judge the condition and cleanliness of the spare tire and the wheel.

E. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - DRIVEN DIVISION

Engine Verification

Before formal judging of each Driven Division Entry begins, a member of either the OV team or the Judging team must first require the Entrant to open the entry's bonnet to verify it has a Jaguar engine and so note on the OV score sheet where a check box is provided. (See Chapter II, Section 1, A4, Page II-1). (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

F. PRESENTING THE JAGUAR FOR JUDGING - SPECIAL DIVISION

Fire Extinguishers

All competition cars must be equipped with fire extinguishers. (See Chapter II, B, Note 2, Page II-10).

G. ENTRANT - JUDGE INTERACTION

1. Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the Entrant to present an authentic well-prepared Jaguar; it is the responsibility of the Judges to recognize and confirm the Jaguar's authenticity. It is incumbent upon the Entrant to furnish proof of authenticity when the Judge questions any point of authenticity. The role of the Judge must not be to prove the facts, but to assess the claim of authenticity, based on the evidence submitted.

JUDGES MUST REMEMBER THAT THEY ARE EVALUATING THE ENTRY, NOT THE ENTRANT.

2. Serious Entrants

A Judge must keep in mind that an Entrant in a Concours is generally very serious about the Jaguar being shown and should welcome the benefit of the Judge's knowledge.

3. Exterior Judge's Authority

The Exterior Judge has the authority to require the bonnet, doors, windows, and boot (depending on the Division) be opened or closed to properly evaluate fit and finish of bodywork.

4. Touching the Jaguar

While judging is in progress, Judges are forbidden to touch the Jaguar without the Entrant's prior permission.

5. Required Conversation Between the Judge and the Entrant

Judge's questions may arise concerning originality or authenticity that **MUST** be discussed with the Entrant **BEFORE FINALIZING THE ACTUAL DEDUCTION on the judging form.**

If a Judge has any questions about an item's originality or authenticity, those concerns must be discussed with the Entrant before determining whether or not to make the corresponding mandatory deduction.

6. Non-Authenticity Notification and Acknowledgement

a. Judges Who Believe an Item to be Non-Authentic

Judges who believe a certain feature(s) or item(s) to be non-authentic **must inform the Entrant and allow the Entrant the opportunity to present documentation proving the authenticity of the feature or item being questioned.** If the Entrant does not or cannot prove authenticity to the Judge's satisfaction, the Judge must list each such feature or item, and its corresponding mandatory deduction, in the non-authenticity box of the score sheet and **HAVE THE ENTRANT INITIAL EACH ITEM.**

b. Failure to Inform the Entrant

Failure to inform the Entrant of a deduction and/or secure the Entrant's initials will result in the deduction being invalidated. If the Entrant chooses not to initial the deduction, the Chief Judge must be informed immediately.

c. Refusal by the Entrant

Refusal by the Entrant to initial a non-authentic deduction is grounds for the Entrant's disqualification. The Entrant's initials do not constitute agreement with the Judge's assessment but **do acknowledge** that information regarding the deduction was received, and that the opportunity to document the authenticity of the item was given.

7. Extraneous Conversation Between the Entrant and the Judge

Entrants must not engage in extraneous conversation with Judges during judging; such conversation slows the judging process. Some Entrants may see conversation with the Judge as an opportunity to "sell" the Jaguar or to excuse the appearance of an item. A vocal, persuasive, and persistent Entrant must be politely warned not to continue to disrupt the judging process. If such behavior continues, judging must be suspended and the Entrant's conduct reported to the Chief Judge.

8. Influencing Judges

If, during the Concours, an Entrant, or a person acting on behalf of a particular Entrant, intentionally offers a Judge or Judges unsolicited information, or displays material that would clearly discredit a competing Entry, the Entrant must be disqualified.

9. Entrant Who Argues

Judges are advised to avoid confrontations with an Entrant who is prone to argue about all deductions. If the Entrant persists, they must be referred to the Chief Judge and/or be politely reminded of their prerogative to file a formal protest. (See Chapter IV, Heading J, Page IV-9).

10. Judge's Decision is Final

The decision of the Judge(s) is **FINAL**. A Judge must not be subjected to any pressure because of their scoring and application of the JCNA rules.

11. Resolving Ties

If two Jaguars in the same class, at a club Concours, are awarded identical scores, those cars may be re-judged; however, JCNA does accept tie scores from club Concours.

H. THE ENTRANT AFTER THE CONCOURS

1. Reviewing the Jaguar with the Entrant

An Entrant who is seriously concerned and interested in improving their Entry and knowledge of the marque may request a Judge to review the Entry with them following the completion of the day's judging.

2. Leaving the Concours Field

Except in unusual circumstances, competing Jaguars must not be allowed to leave the Concours field until the conclusion of the Concours or until judging and scoring have been completed in the class entered or as determined by the Chief Judge. Entries that leave the field prematurely (for whatever reason except due to unusual circumstances as determined by the Chief Judge) must be eliminated from the competition, if those entrees or the class in which they were entered require re-judging.

3. Returning Score Sheets to the Entrant

The winning Entrants must be told their entry's score by the end of the Concours. The Concours Chairperson or Chief Judge **MUST** send the original score sheets to all the Entrants, as soon as possible but no later than twenty-one (21) days after the Concours. It is advisable that copies of the score sheets be kept for club records for at least one year following the Concours.

I. CONCOURS AWARDS AND DIVISIONS

1. North American Awards

At the conclusion of each JCNA Concours year, JCNA presents the North American Concours d'Elegance Awards three-deep, in each of the Champion, Special, and Driven Division Classes, to members of JCNA affiliates or JCNA Members-at-Large. These annual awards are determined by averaging the Entrant's three (3) highest scores during the Concours year. Scores achieved at the JCNA International Jaguar Festival qualify for inclusion in the three (3) score average. Entries competed in three or more JCNA Concours automatically become eligible for a North American award in their particular Division and Class. If an Entry's three (3) highest score average does not position it among the top three places of its class, then the Entrant's highest two (2) scores will be evaluated for a Regional Award.

No Entrant may receive both a North American and a Regional Award in any given year, in the same Class, for the same Entry.

No Entrant may enter the same vehicle in more than one class at a JCNA Concours.

2. Regional Awards

Regional Awards are presented in each of the six JCNA Regions. These annual awards are determined by averaging the Entrant's two (2) highest scores achieved at JCNA sanctioned Concours within the Entrant's home region during the Concours year. Scores achieved at the JCNA International Jaguar Festival qualify for inclusion in the two (2) score average.

3. The Official Concours Divisions

Each sanctioned JCNA Concours d'Elegance will provide for Entries in Champion Division, Driven Division, and Special Division Classes.

4. Unofficial Divisions

“Display” is not an official JCNA Concours division but is a classification given to those Jaguars voluntarily positioned for viewing as a pre-planned part of the event. This type of participation is promoted to both add to the number and variety of Jaguars being shown and to encourage future Concours entries. Display entries are not formally judged, scored or given any competition points. However, Display participation (along with other specific JCNA competition events) qualifies as credit towards the Fred Horner Sportsman Award. For record purposes, member Display Entrants must be included when reporting Concours results on the JCNA Competition Results web page, with the annotation “Disp” in the Class field.

J. COMPLAINTS AND PROTESTS

1. Protests

The protest process is intended to allow Entrants to question the manner in which their Entry was judged and/or the deductions made during the judging. Depending on its nature, the protest may be made on the day of the event or as noted in item 4 of this section.

2. Settling On-Site Complaints or Protests

If, during a Concours, an Entrant voices a protest or complaint relating to any aspect of the judging of the class or of their Entry, the Chief Judge and the Judges involved must strive to settle the issue courteously and fairly on-site, prior to the awards presentation. If warranted, re-judging the Entry, or the entire class, is an option. Local club procedures will prevail and the Chief Judge will make the final decision. Complaints or protests that cannot be resolved may be dealt with through the Protest Procedures that follow.

3. Formal Protest

An Entrant’s protest or judging dispute, that cannot be satisfactorily resolved at the local level, may be appealed to the JCNA Protest Committee for a decision.

Subjective deductions made during the concours by a Certified Judge are not addressed by the protest committee. They may only be addressed with the local Chief Judge and the Certified Judge who made the deductions.

4. Filing Protests

a. Filing a Protest Within 30 Days

An Entrant’s protest must be filed with the JCNA Protest Committee Chairperson within 30 days of receipt of the score sheets for the protest to be considered. The address for the JCNA Protest Committee Chairperson is listed in the Jaguar Journal’s Club Page and on the CONTACTS page of *www.jcna.com*.

b. Sending a Copy of the Protest to the Chief Judge

When an Entrant files the protest with the Protest Committee Chairperson, a copy must also be sent to the Chief Judge of the event. Following this procedure will help expedite the protest resolution process. When possible, the host club is to assist in the investigation and resolution of the complaint.

5. Concours Protest Committee and Unresolved Protests

Only the JCNA Protest Committee has the authority to rule on unresolved Entrant procedural or administrative protests. Only Entrant protests regarding scoring, procedural, and administrative problems must be considered. The Protest Committee cannot change the Judges’ scores if a rule was not broken.

6. Protest Committee Responses

As soon as the Protest Committee reaches a decision, the Entrant filing the protest is notified of the ruling by e-mail (if possible), followed by a formal letter from the Protest Committee Chairperson. If the ruling results in a Concours score change, the person in charge of Concours Scores Recording must be notified. The Editor of the Jaguar Journal is also notified in order for the results of the protest to be published in the Journal.

7. Non-Entrant Questions

Anyone, whether a JCNA member or not, who is not participating as an Entrant or representing an Entrant, that has a question regarding the conduct of a JCNA Concours or the application of Concours Rules, is to address that question directly to the event Concours Chairperson or the Chief Judge. If the question is not answered to that person's satisfaction, it is to be forwarded to either the JCRC or the JCC Chairperson, as appropriate, for a response.

4. Items Common to All Component Areas

a. Rubber Seals, Pads, and Weather Stripping

Judge the authenticity of all rubber moldings, mounts, seals, pads, and weather stripping. Weather stripping and rubber moldings must fit uniformly and be clean, black, and not cracked or split. Generic after-market rubber seals must not be used to replace original molded seals.

b. Nuts, Bolts, Studs, Washers, Screws and Miscellaneous Fasteners

Judge the authenticity of all visible fasteners, including number, type, size, length, plating, finish, bolt head markings, nut style, washers, etc.

c. Striker Plates, Latches, and Support Rods Chips, Stains, Unavoidable Fabric Wear and Soft Top Creasing

1. Unavoidable Contact Wear

Do not deduct for *unavoidable* plating wear, or stains caused by latch mechanisms, rubber bumpers, or support clips where metal or rubber contact is made. This includes bonnet, door, and boot lid latches, striker plates, and support rods. The finish or plating on other portions of the item must be of good quality. This does not include chipping or rubbing caused by parts or assemblies that are misaligned.

Note: Consult the appropriate Judge's Guide for current information concerning the finishes used on door latches and other such similar items. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

2. Unavoidable Fabric Wear

Do not deduct for such unavoidable design wear where the normal use of the vehicle or the careful removal of inspection panels for judging, causes wear marks. (Rule Changed Approved at the 2024 AGM)

3. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing on soft tops. (Rule Changed Approved at the 2024 AGM)

5. Batteries and Battery Compartments

See Chapter VI, Table G, Interior, Notes a, b, & c., Page VI-16.

B. OPERATION VERIFICATION (FUNCTIONAL ONLY)

This verification deals exclusively with the functional qualities of the individual items and systems listed. Do not judge the condition or cleanliness of any of the components being tested during this process. (Condition and cleanliness of these items are the responsibility of the Exterior Judge.) All of the exterior lights mounted on the Jaguar must work. (See Chapter V, B5, Page V-4).

Note 1: Some models must have the ignition key on for electrically powered components to function correctly. Prompt the Entrant to turn the ignition on if some of the OV items fail to operate. The courtesy repair time is limited to no longer than 15 minutes. (See Chapter III, G2, Page III-11).

Note 2: There must not be any penalty for replacing original light bulbs with LED bulbs. However, the exteriors and lenses of all lights/lamps must appear as original/authentic.

Note 3: Dim lights still constitute acceptable function.

1. Horns

Two electric horns were supplied on all models, one high note and one low note. Ask the Entrant to operate the horns as long or as often enough to determine that both horns are working and to confirm that both a high and low note are heard. If one or both horns do not work, the appropriate **non-functional** deduction must be made. If non-Jaguar horns are heard, or if both horns work, but sound the same note, the appropriate non-authentic deduction must be assigned by the appropriate judging team.

2. Headlights-High-Low Beam Verification

Verify the operation of high and low beams. Each inoperative light filament or horn receives a 1.0-point deduction. An inoperative system receives the maximum deduction indicated.

Note: On pre-war models and postwar 2½ and 3½ (MK IV) Jaguars the headlamps may dip to only one lamp.

3. Driving Lights

Verify the operation of the driving lights.

4. Fog Lights (front and rear)

Verify the operation of all fog lamps. Several models have two red fog lamps mounted in both the front and rear rubber bumpers.

5. Parking, Tail, Side, License Plate Lights and LED Daytime Running Lights

Verify the operation of all parking, tail, side, license plate lights and LED running lights. There may be as many as 10 or more lamps involved in this check.

Note 1: On 1968 and early 1969 US Export model E-Types, the sidelights **are not** fitted with bulbs; they are reflectors only.

Note 2: Factory, and Jaguar USA authorized LED daytime running light strips and/or other linear LED configurations, must have at least 50% of their individual lengths functional.

6. Brake Lights

Verify the operation of the brake lights; as well as all associated lamp function.

7. Back-up Lights

Verify the function of the back-up lamp(s) (the transmission must be in reverse and the ignition must often be ON for this system to work). Models equipped with only a single back-up lamp are only to receive a 1.0-point deduction if it does not work. Models with two back-up lamps are only to receive a 1.0-point deduction if a single lamp fails to work and a 6.0-point deduction if neither lamp works. Certain early models were not equipped with back-up lights and therefore incur no deductions.

8. Turn Signals

Verify the operation of the turn signals, check that the correct front, side (when fitted), and rear lamps come on and flash correctly. Certain models were equipped with trafficators (flipper-type turn signals located in the center door posts) when selected, the appropriate trafficator extends and the light within it comes on. Models not equipped with turn signals or trafficators incur no deductions.

9. Four-way Flashers

Verify the operation of four-way flashers for vehicles from November 1965-on.

C. EXTERIOR

1. Body, Doors, Bonnet, Sun Roofs and Boot Lid

Body Panels

Individual body components must fit well, with a uniform gap between them and adjacent panels or structures. Judge panels for authenticity of shape and material (e.g., no fiberglass). Judge for excessive misalignment, protrusion, or contact around doors, bonnet, and boot lid. Judge for rust and dents and determine if the body has been altered from the original design in any respect. Judge for items which have splits, cracks, or separations. Judge welded, brazed, or leaded body panels, for separation or stress fractures.

Note: Many early XK and prior series Jaguars were manufactured with a certain amount of misalignment between the doors, the fenders, the bonnet, the boot lid, and the adjacent body panels.

Deduct only for excessive misalignment. It is advisable to deduct for excessive misalignment only after discussing such deductions for such misalignment with other team members before such a deduction is determined. Some Jaguars did have panels that fit poorly right from the factory. (Admin Clarification Approved at the 2024 AGM)

2. Paint Finish

a. Paint and Body Work

Judge the exterior finish for runs, sags, orange peel, nicks, blisters, ripples, dents, stone chips, scratches, checking, or crazing of the paint. Consider the overall appearance while judging for authenticity of color. **There is no deduction for type of paint.** Colors must be reasonably close to production standards for year and model. Metallic colors or two-tone color schemes must adhere to factory standards. Non-production colors must be documented by the car's JDHT certificate, as having been an original factory-applied color. Judge for overspray on chrome trim, weather stripping, mounting pads, moldings, and doorjamb, etc. Observe and deduct for mis-matched body colors. Visible touch-up or other obvious repair of chips and paint damage must be given appropriate deductions.

b. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings

Champion Division:

Protective clear bras/coverings, wherever located, are non-authentic and must be assessed the prescribed deductions. Wherever a clear bra/covering is found, both its surface, and the surface it covers, must be judged and deductions made for cleanliness, condition, and authenticity discrepancies, when noted.

Driven Division:

Entries are allowed protective clear bras in frontal areas, forward of the front door ("A") posts and on the backs of the exterior mirrors AS LONG as it completely covers the body-colored portion of the mirror, without a non-authentic deduction. Protective clear coverings in other exterior areas are non-authentic and must be assessed the prescribed deductions. Where present, all clear bras/coverings must be judged to the same cleanliness and condition standard as the paint finish. The surfaces, finish, and/or hardware, covered by/beneath the clear covering, must also be judged for cleanliness, condition and authenticity. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

c. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines)

Determine whether Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) are appropriate for the model.

- If Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) are appropriate and present on the car, evaluate the authenticity of their position, color and composition.
- If Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) are original to the model but are missing, assign the mandatory non-authentic deduction.
- If Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) are NOT appropriate for the model but are present on the car, assign the mandatory non-authentic deduction.
- All authentic Jaguar Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) are applied as tape, NOT painted and have Jaguar Cars part numbers.
- See the Pin/Body Stripe Table, Chapter VI, Section F, Exterior, Page VI-9.

d. Preservation Class - Fit and Finish

Restored paint (percentage of restoration must be determined by the Exterior Judge) must be treated the same as “wrong color”. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) must be judged as in C. 2 b) above. New Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) must receive a non-authentic deduction.

3. Glass and Plexiglas® Windows, Lamp Lenses and Covers

Any brand of window glass that meets or exceeds the requirements of the original specifications on form, fit, or function (color/tint) is acceptable.

Note: Glass manufacturer’s logos are **not** judged.

a. Glass and Plexiglas®

Judge all glass for clarity and authentic tinting. Judge for scratches, pits, discoloration and separation of laminated layers, particularly in the corners of the windscreen. Normal operation and handling of convertible tops and OTS side curtains may cause minor blemishes on the plastic rear windows and side curtain Plexiglas®.

b. Headlamps and Glass and Plastic Light Lenses

Judge headlamp covers on closed headlamp E-Types and contemporary models. Judge the condition of the lenses and reflectors of all lamps. Where visible, judge modern headlamp bulbs for original color and style. Each set/pair of sealed beam lamps, fog lamps, and driving lamps must be identical in make.

c. Mirrors

Exterior rear-view mirrors must be:

- (1) factory-installed or factory optional equipment
- (2) sourced through an official Jaguar/SS/Swallow parts supplier, or
- (3) be of a style/configuration appropriate to the vintage of the model
- (4) all mounting hardware and fasteners must be consistent with the vintage and Jaguar standards.

Mirror location is not specified.

4. Chrome and Stainless-Steel Components (Including accessories, emblems, badges, antennas, window trim, tailpipes and resonators)

a. Chrome

Judge all chrome for common flaws such as discoloration, wear, pits, scratches, blisters, and peeling. Deduct for grinder marks, major changes in coloration (e.g., nickel showing through), and loss of definition through over-working. **To be considered authentic, alternative grilles and/or grille inserts and add-on trim must have been offered for the specific model and model year in official publications.** (See Appendix C).

b. Preservation Class - Chrome Work

Judge in the same manner as paint, e.g., restored chrome receives the same deduction as “Wrong” or “Missing”.

Restored chrome may receive additional deductions for cleanliness and condition.

Note: Original British chrome work tended to have more of a bluish tint than its North American counterpart. Do not make any deductions for slight color differences in chrome.

c. Leapers

Leapers are considered acceptable North American Jaguar Cars accessories on many sedan models. Leapers were never officially offered for XK 120s, XK 140s, E-Types, XJSs or newer XKs and must be judged as a non-authentic item if present.

Note 1: If a Judge is not positive that the presence of a Leaper is a factory authorized accessory, the Entrant must provide the appropriate documentation stating that the Leaper was supplied as a factory component or available as an authorized factory accessory for the year and model in question.

Note 2: Leapers were available on XK 150 models.

d. AMCO Accessories

AMCO Accessories were never supplied with a Jaguar Cars part number.

Champion Division: AMCO accessories are non-authentic. For the AMCO Bars, if removed, there must not be any holes or plugs in the overriders.

Driven Division: Because of their prevalence in North America and the circumstances of their installation, they are allowed in Driven Division **without deduction.** For the AMCO Bars, if removed, the holes in the overriders must be plugged. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

e. Tailpipes, Extensions, Resonators and Hangers

Judge the visible tailpipes for correct location and configuration, and correct resonators, extensions, hangers, and finish.

f. Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades

Judge the wiper arms and blades. Early Jaguars with flat windshield glass must have single-piece stiff-backed wiper blades rather than the flexible-type used with multi-pieced blade supports on later curved windshields. Wiper blade brand names are not judged.

5. Hood, Hood Envelope, Side Curtains, & Tonneau

Judge the appearance, frays, punctures, and tears. Judge for correct materials.

a. Hoods

Judge the hood for correct fit, style, and fasteners and the presence and correct installation of special trim such as pin beading (pin beading attached by visible screws is non-authentic). Judge the rear windows of OTSs and DHCs for correct size, configuration, fit, and material. The original OTS and DHC rear window and zipper configurations were often compromised on after-market hoods. Deviations from original must be assigned non-authenticity deductions.

b. XJ6C, XJ12C Vinyl Tops and XJ-SC (Cabriolet) Fabric Tops

Judge the tops of XJ6C and XJ12C coupes and XJ-SC Cabriolets for correct fit, color, and secure attachments.

c. Hood Envelope and Tonneau

Judge the tonneau and hood envelope for correct style, fasteners, and zipper configuration.

6. Electric Horns

Two electric horns were supplied on all models. If non-authentic horns are visible during judging or heard during Operation Verification, the respective judging team must assign a non-authenticity deduction.

7. Gas Cap Lids and Doors

Gas cap lids and doors **are not** opened nor are their interiors judged.

8. Tires

a. Champion Division

Using Appendix B, the Entrant's Owner's Manual, or the Entry's Tire Data Plate, judge Champion Division tires for authenticity. (See Chapter VI, Heading F., Note o., Page VI-12). Any brand is acceptable. Cars less than 15 years old must have tires whose speed ratings are equal, equivalent, or superior to their original tires. (See Appendix B). All judged tires' brand, size, construction, tread pattern, sidewall, and speed rating must match (an exception to this rule occurs with some of the newest cars, where the front and rear tires may be a different size). It is the responsibility of the Exterior Judge to judge the road tires. For Champion and Special Divisions, it is the responsibility of the Boot Judge to judge the spare tire. Both Judges are to work together to verify their findings.

b. Driven Division

Tires of any brand, type, or profile, having the original inside diameter are acceptable. Road tires must be of matching brand, type, and profile. Cars less than 15 years old must have tires whose speed ratings are equal, equivalent, or superior to their original tires. For cars originally equipped with bias tires, Radial tires are acceptable in the Driven Division. (See Appendix B). (2025 AGM Admin) (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

c. Condition and Sidewalls

(See Chapter VI, Notes o1 and o2, Page VI-7, which apply to Champion Division Entries only.)

Any brand is acceptable. The standard industry tire sizes, appearing on the tire sidewalls, are acceptable proof of correct size without further measurement. (Original tire sizes are listed in Appendix B)

All tires subject to judging must be judged for weather checking, excessive tread wear and blemishes. Depending on the era, many Jaguars were available from the factory with either white wall or black wall tires.

1. Champion Division

There must not be any deduction for an Entrant's choice of white or black sidewall tires, provided *they are period correct and are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar and, where there is verifiable, dated photographic material, Jaguar Cars advertising material, or a Jaguar Dealer Price List, available showing either white or black wall tires in use, but not necessarily having an available Jaguar parts list number at that corresponding time. If the choice is white wall, the width of the white wall must be of the proper vintage.* (Rule Change approved at the 2024 AGM)

2. Driven Division

There must not be any deduction for an Entrant's choice of white or black sidewalls provided they are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar.

3. Redline Sidewalls

Redline sidewalls were never offered by Jaguar and are considered non-authentic in either Champion or Driven Divisions. (Redline tires may be reversed to show their black side only.)

(See Chapter VI, Notes o1 and o2, Page VI-12, which apply to Champion Division Entries only)

Note: Acceptable tread wear can be determined by observing the tread wear indicator bands or by using a coin or other device to measure that the shallowest tread groove is at least 1/16" deep. Inner sidewalls of road tires are not judged.

9. Wheels

Using Appendix B as a reference, judge the road wheels for correct style, size, type, and finish. *Judges must be aware of the authenticity exceptions allowed for Driven Division Entries* (Champion and Special Division Boot Judges must judge the spare wheel and tire).

Champion Division

Appendix B lists the road wheels for the correct style, size, type and finish. Wheels must be as manufactured by Jaguar Cars and not modified.

Driven Division

Driven Division authenticity exceptions are that any factory available, for that model-year, style type or finish are acceptable. Wide wire wheels are acceptable if the hub style and spoke count and diameter are as original. All road wheels must match.

Wheel Features

a. Fully and Partially Painted Wheels

Judge the wheels for correct section and that the wheels are painted authentic colors.

b. Wire or Alloy Wheels and Visible Brake Components

Judge the wheels for correct application, hubs, knock-offs, lugs, emblems, rim style, and number of spokes. Judge the spokes, the wheel face, emblems and all visible portions of the inner and outer wheel rim and hub for cleanliness and condition. Judge the visible brake discs, calipers, and brake drums for cleanliness only; exclude light brake dust.

Note: If, during a Judge's normal inspection of wheels and tires that are being judged, inside portions of the wheel, or its brake components, are plainly visible through the spokes/openings in the wheel, those areas and components, must be judged for CLEANLINESS ONLY, NOT condition and NOT authenticity unless specified otherwise in the applicable Judges' Guide. Light/small amounts of brake dust are excluded. Please don't confuse cleanliness and condition, e.g., rust is a condition, not a cleanliness issue.

The tires and the face of the wheel and its lugs, emblems, knock-offs, trim and/or hub caps must be judged for authenticity, cleanliness and condition, in accordance with the Champion and Driven Division rules.

c. Chrome and Alloy Wheels

Most contemporary Jaguars are offered with a large number of wheel options; official accessory brochures may be required to document their authenticity. Many dealers chrome plated or polished wheels, which were never offered in chrome or polished by Jaguar Cars. Judges must be alert to this situation and, as necessary, ask the Entrant to validate the authenticity of the wheel finish.

d. Wheel Lug Nuts, Hubcaps, and Emblems

Judge the lug nuts, hubcaps, and wheel center emblems. All wheel trim must match. Mismatches must be assigned non-authentic deductions.

e. Valve Stems Caps

Tire valve stems must have valve stem caps appropriate to the vintage. Pre-'55 Jaguar tire valve stems must have cad-plated, dome-type metal valve stem caps.

Regarding valve stem caps, until proven otherwise or by newly discovered evidence, 1955 to 1962 must be treated as a transitional period for Jaguars and either domed metal or domed black plastic valve stem caps must be treated as authentic. All four valve stem caps on the road wheels plus the valve stem cap on the spare tire must match. Slotted metal valve stem caps, with the core removal extension, are non-authentic. (A separate core removal tool is included in the factory tool kit.) 1963 to approximately 2013 models must have dome-type black plastic valve stem caps. 2014-onward may have either gray plastic, for tires with air pressure sensors, or black plastic, for tires without air pressure sensors. Space-saving spare tires and wheels must have black plastic valve stem caps. Logo valve stem caps must be shown to have been an authentic Jaguar Cars accessory for the specific year and model they are presented on. Green-colored valve stem caps, indicating the use of nitrogen gas, are not an authorized Jaguar accessory and, therefore, are non-authentic. The type of gas in the tire is not a judging issue.

10. License Plates, Brackets and Mountings

- All models delivered to North America were provided with a prepared bumper location or specific devices necessary for mounting a front license plate. If an Entry does not have a front license plate mounted, and is a model originally delivered with separate license plate mounting devices, those devices must be displayed either on or off the car. Judge the license mounting devices for authenticity.
- **In Champion Division, there must be no evidence of prior mounting of the license plate assembly.** (2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)
- **In Driven Division only, for Jaguars, such as Series 1 and Series 2 E-Types, that did not have factory pre-drilled holes in the lower portion of the bonnet for mounting the factory license plate bracket, but which have since had holes drilled by the dealership or others for the mounting of the factory plate, if the license plate assembly is removed, leaving visible holes, to avoid a non-authentic deduction, those holes must be plugged by a factory available device, such as the JLR KTC100010 clip. If the mounting area is not black plastic, as on the F-Type, the device must, however, be properly painted to match the surrounding body color.**
(2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)
- **In Champion and Driven Division, for the Series 1 and Series 2 E-Types, when the license plate assembly is not mounted, the control rod hole in the lower valance must be plugged with BD 20989, referred to as the number plate grommet.**
(2025 AGM Rule Change for the 2026 Concours Season)

- If an official license plate is not required, a period correct “JAGUAR”, British number plate or club plate may be displayed without a non-authentic deduction. License plates are only be judged for cleanliness, **NOT** condition.

11. License Plate Frames and Plate Clear Covers

License plate covers that are designed for the purpose of protecting the license plate, are allowed and, when present, are to be judged for cleanliness and condition.

a. Champion Division

Plain license plate frames or those advertising current or past Jaguar dealerships, JCNA, JCNA Affiliates, or promoting the Jaguar marque are accepted. Frames may be of any material. All other license plate frames must be scored as non-authentic unless the Entrant can document that Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc., or Jaguar Canada Inc. offered them for that specific year and model.

b. Driven Division

License plate frames and/or covers must be judged only for cleanliness and condition.

12. Chassis, Body Posture, and Ride Height

Judge the Entry’s body posture to determine if the car stands as level as you have been accustomed to seeing. Neither the front nor the rear of the vehicle should be excessively high or low. The differences may frequently be noted by comparing the vertical distance between the tops of the tires and the lower edge of the wheel arch. It is common for cars to be presented with mis-adjusted torsion bars and or rear leaf springs that are worn and sagging or, in contrast, leaf springs that have been re-arc'd or replaced and cause the rear of the car to sit too high. (See Chapter VI. Table F. Line 14, Page VI-6 and Chapter VI. Table F. Note d., Page VI-9).

D. INTERIOR

1. Door Shut Panels, Hinge Panels, Hinge Panel Switches, Conduit Protectors and Sills

The Interior Judge must judge the edges of all doors; the door shut faces, hinge panels, sills, their attachments, and components for authenticity, cleanliness and condition. Be alert for excess hinge lubrication, sill and shut panel damage from door misalignment, and damaged or incorrect rubber wire conduits.

2. Woodwork, Vinyl and Leather

a. Woodwork

Finishes on actual and simulated wood trim should be shiny without mars or scratches. Judge for peeling, cracking, and separating of the laminated layers of wood or simulated wood. Refinished surfaces that appear to have heavy, plastic-looking coatings are non-authentic on early models.

b. Interior Trim

Judge leather, fabric, or vinyl trim, piping, and panels for wrinkles, scuff marks, correct fit, and secure attachment. Fasteners must be present in the original number, style, size, and finish.

3. Headliner/Underside of Hoods

Judge headliners and the undersides of DHC, OTS, and convertible hoods for smooth fit and secure fastening. Judge saloon and coupe headliners for areas that may have detached from their backing and have sagged or formed bulges or blisters. Judge for correct fabric and leather straps. Judge the hood frame, hood stick finish and covering and the securing hardware. Judges must be knowledgeable of areas on the underside of hoods that, under normal use, are subject to mild wrinkling, creasing, compressing, and rubbing and not deduct for them.

4. Door Panels and Arm Rests

Judge for authenticity of replacement materials, colors, and designs. Judge the open-topped map cases on the doors and, when fitted, judge the underside of the armrests. Judge panels for wrinkles; scuff marks, correct fit, snug attachment, and correct fasteners. Judge whether the appropriate sound system speakers and grilles are present and intact.

5. Carpeting and Pedal Pads

a. Carpeting

Judge carpeting for uniform, authentic, unfaded color. Judge all carpet sections, carpet binding, and heel pad inserts for correctness of materials, pattern, stitching, size, color, cut, and fit. Judge the carpet fasteners to be sure they are present in correct numbers and locations.

b. Overmats (Footwell Rugs)

All Series III XJ Vanden Plas and Sovereign (6 and V12) were fitted at the factory with (3) “fleece” overmats for the passengers; modern XJ, XK, S-Type, and X-Type models were factory-fitted with either fleece or carpet overmats for the driver and passenger(s). All factory-fitted overmats must be presented for cleanliness and condition judging outside the Entry and must be assigned a non-authentic deduction if missing. The Entrant must remove non-authentic overmats; they are not judged, but they must be assigned a non-authentic deduction if not removed.

c. Pedal Pads and Footrests

Judge pedal pads and footrests for wear and authenticity.

6. Hardware, Steering Wheel and Instruments

a. Consoles Front and Rear

Judge the fascia, shift lever, shift lever boot, and knob. Judge the console finish, fasteners, configuration, and color.

b. Instrument Panel and Dash Area

Jaguars were supplied with Jaeger, Lucas, and Smiths gauges.

Judge for complete instrumentation. Judge the instrumentation accordingly, consult the appropriate Judges’ Guide if necessary. Judge the instrument faces and numbering for cleanliness, condition and legibility. Judge the fascia for any items missing such as switches, knobs, decals, bezels, etc.

Switches for extra driving lights or other accessories, when allowed, must be mounted neatly and unobtrusively. Judge the panels covering the underside of the dash and the kick panel areas.

Judge the knobs on the heater and air conditioning outlets, ensuring that the louvers in the air outlets are clean and intact.

Note: Some XK and MK 2 models are allowed extra (authentic) driving lights and similar accessories that require the installation of separate switches.

c. Four-way Flasher System

The Interior Judge is required to judge for a missing or non-authentic method of creating a four-way flasher system for the November 1965-on up to, but not including the XJ6 and E-Type (built to US Federal Specifications and fitted with rocker rather than toggle switches) model cars.

d. Steering Wheel

Judge the steering wheel for original diameter for the model.

If its rim is made of wood, judge for separation of the laminated layers and cleanliness of the aluminum spokes. If the wheel rim is made of other material, judge for chips, nicks, cracks, or scratches. If the steering wheel is leather wrapped, verify whether or not the wrapping is a factory accessory before asking that it be removed.

Note: There are a number of factory-wrapped steering wheels, see item Ch III, N7d, Page III-18 before making any deductions.

e. Door and Top/Hood Latch Hardware

Judge door and window handles, locking knobs, bezels, and top latches.

7. Radios, Tape and CD Players, Alarms, Phones, Radar Detectors, GPS Systems, Displays and Miscellaneous Electronics.

(See Chapter VI, Heading G. Notes i., and j. Page VI-17).

a. Champion Division

Judge the electronic devices in all Champion Division Entries for authenticity.

b. Driven Division

Judge the electronic devices in all Driven Division Entries for neat installation in the original mounting space, utilizing the original speaker locations and external housings and grilles. (See Chapter II, Section 4, A1d, Page II-7 for exceptions allowed).

8. Seats, Squabs, Head Rests, and Belts

a. Seats and Squabs, Head Rests

Judge for correct color, design, and material (e.g., number of pleats, smooth or perforated, leather or vinyl). Judge for tears, discoloration or fading, cracks, and peeling. Judge the seat backs as well.

Note: Under normal operations, some hood sticks, seat rails, seat belts and other protrusions may leave impressions in carpeting, seat backs, or other adjacent soft materials. Such depressions must not be judged as flaws unless the material has been punctured or permanently damaged.

b. Seat Frames

Judge exposed seat frames and adjusting levers for correct paint color, plating, or protective caps.

c. Seat Belts

Judge factory-installed seat belts for correct hardware, fasteners, and retractors as appropriate. It is acceptable for seat belts to be installed on models not originally equipped with them; however, the belts must be neatly installed and their hardware appropriate to the vintage, e.g., early cars must not have automatic belts or large mechanical retractors.

9. Small Compartments

Glove boxes and other interior compartments with doors must remain closed. The insides of these compartments **are not** judged (XK 120 battery compartments are an exception). Storage areas without doors **are** judged.

10. Batteries and Battery Compartments

See Chapter VI, Table G, Interior, Notes Ga, b & c, Page VI-16

11. Tool Kits

MK VII, MK VIII, and MK IX Jaguar saloons had tool kits in both the driver and the passenger door panels. When judging cars with this configuration, the Boot Judge must judge the tools.

12. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover

Champion Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, E-Type Fixed Head Coupe and 2+2 models, station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, may be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging. Once judged in the extended mode, the cargo cover may be retracted for ease of judging the lower area. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior and the rear area is not covered by a cargo cover, such as E-Type fixed head coupes and 2+2 models, the rear interior is to judge without opening the rear hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged to the extent practical, by the interior judge without opening the cargo hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

E. BOOT

(Judged in Champion Division for condition, cleanliness, and authenticity. Judged in Special Division only for condition and cleanliness. Not judged in Driven Division.)

1. Rear Portion of the Interior and Factory Original Cargo Cover

Champion Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, E-Type Fixed Head Coupe and 2+2 models, station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, may be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging. Once judged in the extended mode, the cargo cover may be retracted for ease of judging the lower area. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division: For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior and the rear area is not covered by a cargo cover, such as E-Type fixed head coupes and 2+2 models, the rear interior is to judge without opening the rear hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged to the extent practical, by the interior judge without opening the cargo hatch. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

2. Paint, Side Panels, Mat or Carpet, and Miscellaneous Fasteners

Judge trim panels, carpeting or vinyl matting, spare tire well, and painted components (e.g., underside of boot lid, gas tank, etc.). Judge materials, patterns, and colors. Some models may be fitted with optional luggage. Judge tool clips, straps, and miscellaneous boot lid and tire compartment hardware.

3. Tool Kits, Containers, and Pouches (Jack, Hammer, and Owner’s Manual)

a. Completeness and Condition

Judge the completeness and condition of both tools and fitted tool container or pouch. Judge to verify that the kit as well as the jack and the hammer (or lug wrench) are correctly mounted or displayed.

b. Tool Kit Variations

Some Jaguar tool kits look similar, but the contents vary greatly from model to model. Judges should share their tool authenticity knowledge before deducting points. Some MK 2 Jaguars have their tools in the front door panels rather than in the boot; in such instances, it is still the responsibility of the Boot Judge to locate and judge them.

c. Preservation Class - Tools

A repainted jack or any other restored tool must receive the same deduction as “wrong” or “non-authentic”.

Note: Jaguar often fitted the same tool container to several models, omitting unnecessary tools. Examples of this are the 420 saloons, fitted with the MK 2 style tool container. Because the 420 jacks had built-in handles, the jack ratchet was omitted from the tool container thus leaving an empty tool slot. It is the responsibility of the Entrant to prove the authenticity of missing tools.

d. Jacks and Jack Handles

The Entrant must display or, otherwise, make the jack and jack handle visible for judging. In those instances where the jack and jack handle are stowed behind the spare tire, the Entrant must either remove them beforehand or, when the Boot Judge is present, loosen the spare tire hold-down and raise or tip the tire in order for the tools to be viewed and judged.

e. Optional Tool Kits

Some models, particularly the XJ series and 1968 and later production E-Types were not delivered to the US market with tool kits; however, kits were available as an option. If an Entrant chooses to display an **optional, authentic** tool kit, it must be judged.

f. Owner’s Manual and Additional Paperwork

Judge the owner’s manual and its pouch for authenticity, condition, and cleanliness. The vinyl and plastic stowage pouches can become very brittle with age. The Judge must not handle the manual; its authenticity is judged by its size, its color, and its cover. If the owner’s manual is in a pouch, and its cover cannot be clearly seen, the Entrant must be asked to remove the owner’s manual from the plastic pouch for judging. Additional paperwork originally supplied with the Jaguar may be displayed, but additional paperwork, including, but not limited to, factory shop manuals, spares catalogues, and advertising brochures, **are not** judged; however, if required, the Entrant may use them as authenticity references.

Note: Refer to the respective model specific Judges' Guides for further information on judging the Owner's Manuals.

4. Spare Tire, Wheel & Cover

The Boot Judge must judge the authenticity of the spare tire and wheel independent of the road wheels. If Appendix B indicates that the spare wheel and/or tire must match the road wheels, they must be compared. On some models, it is possible for the spare wheel and/or tire to be authentic without matching the road wheels or tires. It is also possible for the wheel to be authentic but the tire to be non-authentic and vice-versa.

Note: Acceptable tread wear may be determined by observing the tread wear indicator bands or by using a coin or other device to measure that the shallowest tread groove is at least 1/16" deep.

a. Spare Tire

Where full sized spares are present and are correct, as verified by Appendix B or the Owner's Manual, the spare tire must be of identical brand, tread pattern, speed rating and size as the tires mounted on the road wheels. Some newer model Jaguars are not fitted with spare tires but are instead supplied with "Fix-a-Flat" or other similar products.

b. Spare Tire Remains in Boot

The spare tire must be displayed inside the boot. The Boot Judge must not request that the spare be removed to judge the compartment; however, the Entrant may have to loosen and raise or tip the spare tire in order for the Judge to judge the jack and jack handle **or tool kit** behind it. The Judge may also request that the spare tire cover be removed to judge the tire and the wheel.

c. Spare Tire Cover

Judge the spare tire cover, for material, correct design, color and fittings.

d. Painted Wheels

Judge the wheel for color and condition of paint.

e. Wire Wheels

Judge the wheel for color and condition of paint or chrome. Judge the spokes, the rim and the center hub. The inside of a splined hub **is not** judged.

5. Batteries and Battery Compartments

See Chapter VI, Table G, Interior, Notes **Ga, b & c**, Page VI-16

6. Electric Vehicles

Accessories, such as charging equipment or mesh cargo net (not perinatally attached), must be displayed outside the vehicle for judging. Any factory boot floor protection trays must be removed and displayed outside the vehicle for judging.

F. ENGINE COMPARTMENT

(Judged in Champion Division for condition, cleanliness and authenticity. Judged in Special Division for condition and cleanliness only. The engine compartment is not judged in Driven Division.) Despite the work involved in maintaining and preparing an engine compartment for Concours judging, its overall cleanliness and condition must be excellent.

1. Plated and Painted Fasteners, Caps, Covers, Piping, Handles, etc.

Judge the chrome, cadmium, and plated nuts, bolts, gas lines, exhaust covers, oil and transmission dip stick handles, valve or camshaft covers, radiator and overflow tank caps, hydraulic lines, fuel and air piping, air conditioning metal tubing, hose clamps, etc. Judge for non-standard plating or removal of original light plating or paint finishes. Much of the

standard gold/yellow and silver cadmium plating was quite coarse and its surface appeared somewhat granular. Normal cleaning and polishing, at best, must produce only a satin granular finish. High-gloss mirror-finish cadmium plating is non-authentic.

2. Engine Compartment Peripheral Equipment and Panels

Judge the authenticity of the firewall, radiator shell, fan shrouds, splash pans and panels, air filter housings, battery trays, fender valances and bonnet insulating blankets. Judge for the presence of correct firewall plugs, covers, and grommets. Be aware that the factory painted over certain engine compartment panel sealants that had been liberally applied outside the limits of the designated seam.

3. Engine Basic Components and Belt-Driven Accessories

a. Engine Head and Block

Judge the engine head and block for correct application, size, and finish.

Judge all visible components: oil filter, air pumps, power steering pumps, compressors, etc. Judge the cylinder head color for authenticity.

If necessary, refer to the Cylinder Head Color Table in Chapter VI or to the appropriate model-specific Judges' Guide for a listing of head colors.

Judge for the correct number and types of fan and drive/dynamo belts.

b. Carburetors, Fuel Injection, and Fuel and Air Filters

Carburetors must be the correct model and configuration for the Entry. Correct manufacturer's identifying tags, air cleaners, associated ducting, and decals must be present as per the appropriate Judges' Guide.

Note: SU Carburetor (triangular) Float Bowl tags are not fitted to the XK 120 or XK 140 H6 carburetors. The tags must be considered optional on XK 150's and other HD carburetor-equipped Jaguars.

c. Porcelainized and Non-Porcelainized Exhaust Manifolds

Judge porcelain-coated manifolds for, blisters, crazing, or rust. All post-war XK engine models, up through 1969, are believed to have originally had porcelain coated exhaust manifolds. (Please consult the applicable model-specific JCNA Judges' Guide or JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletin for possible exceptions.) Judge the manifold covers and crossovers. A plain coarse finish or a light coat of rust is authentic on factory non-painted or non-porcelainized manifolds.

Note 1: When referring to exhaust manifolds, the British term "Vitreous enamel" equates to the North American term "porcelain".

Note 2: Preservation Class - Exhaust Manifolds

Re-porcelainized exhaust manifolds must receive non-authentic deductions. Original porcelain coated manifolds must receive deductions in proportion to the amount of coating that is missing.

d. Down Pipes

A plain dark finish or light coat of rust is acceptable on mild steel down pipes. Stainless steel down pipes must not appear polished; they may have moderate discoloration or be darkened to resemble mild steel on those models, which were not originally equipped with stainless steel.

e. Chassis and Frame Assemblies

Judge visible portions of the chassis and/or frame assemblies for the correct color and finish. Chassis that have a high gloss powder-coated finish are non-authentic.

4. Cooling System and Air Conditioning Components

a. Radiator and Heater Hoses, Tubing, and Clamps

Judge all hoses and hose clamps. Original molded or pre-formed curved hoses must not be replaced with universal ribbed flex hoses. (Hoses must be black and clean, with no visible cracking.) Stockinet covering is **not** required. Original type air conditioning hoses must not have their original swaged end fittings replaced by hose clamps. All hose clamps must be as original with the correct finish, adjusting band, shape and style of the adjusting screw head. (See Chapter VI, Heading I., Note 1e., Page VI-22).

b. Radiator Fans and Shroud

Judge the radiator cooling fan(s), fan motor(s), fan mountings, and shrouds. Judge the fan pulley and fan belt to ensure that they are the same size and style as the original equipment.

c. Radiator Core, Radiator, and Expansion Tanks

Judge the radiator core, expansion tanks, hoses and coolant piping. Cores of original style and material may be difficult to obtain, nevertheless, non-authentic deductions must be assigned for replacements that do not exactly match the original. Judge thermostat housings, radiator caps, and drain spigots.

5. Generators, Alternators, Regulators, Relays, Wiring, and Battery

Note: Preservation Class - Expendable Items

Non-authentic deductions must not be assigned for mechanical components such as generators, alternators, and compressors that have been replaced; however, the replacements must be identical to the original. (Rule Change approved at the 2024 AGM)

a. Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, and Distributor Cap

Judge visible spark plugs to ensure that they are all the same type and brand and that they have the correct connectors. Judge spark plug wires, wire separators, guides, connectors, fasteners, conduits, and harness routing for authenticity. Judge the ignition coil, the coil mounting, distributor cap, and plug wire connections to the cap.

b. Generators and Alternators

Judge generators and alternators for correct type, finish, mountings, protective covers or heat shields, wire terminal boots, pulleys, labels, and identification tags. Pre-'65 Jaguars had generators, **not** alternators.

c. Batteries and Battery Compartments

See Chapter VI, Table G, Interior, Notes Ga, b, & c, Page VI-16.

d. Regulators, Relays, Fuse, and Junction Boxes

Judge voltage regulators for correct models and the correct numbers and types of terminals, covers, and securing clips. Judge the fuse boxes, relays, and junction boxes for correct covers, finish, hold-downs, terminals, and decals.

e. Wiring

Judge the insulating materials, harness coverings, connectors, and terminals. Judge whether later blade-style or "Lucar" connectors have been substituted on models that did not originally have them.

6. Data Plates

As originally fitted, the Jaguar Cars Ltd. vehicle data plate is exclusive to each Entry and lists the original Chassis, Body, Engine, and Gear Box serial numbers. In acknowledgement of the uniqueness of data plates, Judges must not assess condition deductions for original data plates provided they retain their original shape and all of the stamped numbers are legible. All data plates and their fasteners must be judged for authenticity.

7. Steering Columns, Linkage, and Racks

Judge visible portions of steering columns, linkage, and racks for correct mountings, protective boots, clamps, etc. There must not be any deductions for the mounting bushing color or composition.

8. Brake Master Systems

Judge the master cylinders, reservoirs, hoses, vacuum tanks, accumulators, and booster devices. Judge for correct pedal linkages, protective boots, and brake light switches.

Notes:

2. Noting the Discrepancy and Informing the Entrant

During the judging process, the Judge must make written notes of those items believed to be non-authentic and, where appropriate, if necessary, confirm or discuss those findings with team members. As judging of the Entry nears completion, each Judge must **inform the Entrant** of any non-authenticity findings. The Entrant may then offer documentation to prove the authenticity of any of the items cited by the Judge. Encourage the Entrant to provide documentation to prove the authenticity of any items so cited. (See Chapter IV, Heading G6, Page IV-7).

3. Entering the Discrepancy and Assigning the Deduction

Items that the Judge determines to be **non-authentic** must be listed in the proper area of the score sheet and assigned the required point deductions. **The Entrant must initial each non-authentic deduction.** (See Chapter IV, Heading G6, Page IV-7).

4. Use only the Exact Deduction Listed for the Discrepancy

If the exact item is not listed, Judges must base their deduction on a similar item found on the list of deductions for non-authentic items.

5. Maximum Total Deductions for Non-Authenticity

The total of non-authenticity deductions for items within a component area (Exterior, Interior, etc.) must not exceed the maximum deduction indicated: Exterior 200, Interior 200; Boot 100; Engine 200.

These maximums are not based on the total deductions possible for each component area, but are a measure of the relative importance of that component's authenticity toward the overall score.

D. USING THIS GUIDE

1. Listings and Penalties

The item listings have been expanded and include items previously omitted. The guide must be used by all Judges for scoring non-authenticity penalties. **DO NOT** use deduction point values other than those listed. If more than one of the listed items is found to be non-authentic, the total number found is multiplied times the listed mandatory deduction for each, to determine the total deduction for the discrepancy.

2. Items Excluded from Judging

Do NOT judge:

- a. Front or rear suspension components
- b. The underside of the vehicle
- c. Inner sidewalls of road tires

3. Notes Associated with Specific Items

Notes associated with specific items are intended to answer routine questions and are an **important** part of the guide.

E. ITEMS COMMON TO ALL COMPONENT AREAS

For OV (Operational Vehicle) deductions, see Score Sheet #1.

Items listed in this section are common to all areas/components of the vehicle. The deductions apply to the listed items regardless of their relative size, quantity or location.

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Maximum deduction for each of the four component areas
1. Misc. Latches, Clips & Hardware	0.50 ea	4.0
2. Nuts, Bolts, Screws & Washers	0.50 ea	4.0
3. Rubber Mounting Pads & Seals	0.50 ea	4.0
4. Rubber Weather Strip	0.50 ea Length	4.0
5. Data Plates and Small Decals	0.50 ea	4.0
6. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0

F. EXTERIOR

Maximum deduction 200 points

ITEM	Not a factory color or a documented special-order color.	NOTE
Paint Finish	20.0	Below

Note:

Paint: No deduction for type of paint. Colors must be reasonably close to production standards for year and model. Metallic colors or two-tone color schemes must adhere to factory standards. Non-production colors must be documented, by the car's JDHT certificate or an equivalent document, as having been an original color factory-applied to the Jaguar.

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	See Exterior Notes on Page VI-8
1. Antennas	2.0		a
2. Back-up Lights Assemblies	2.0 ea		
3. Badges & Emblems	2.0 ea		b
4. Body Plugs	0.5 ea		
5. Bonnet (Basic Structure only)	10.0		c
6. Bonnet, E-Type only	20.0		
7. Boot Lid (Basic Structure only)	8.0		c
8. Brake & Turn Signal Assemblies	2.0 ea		
9. Bumper Overriders	2.0 ea		
10. Bumper Spring Bars	4.0 ea		
11. Bumper Valences	2.0 ea		
12. Bumpers per Assembly (Less Overriders)	6.0 ea	12.0	
13. Chassis/Body Stance/Ride Height	5.0 ea		d

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	See Exterior Notes on Page VI-8
14. Protective clear bras/coverings, Driv. Div, in other than frontal area and the complete body-colored backs of the exterior mirrors. (See Chapter V, C2b1, Page V-5)	2.0 each (2025 AGM Admin)	10.0	t1
15. Protective clear bras/coverings, Champ. Div., (See Chapter V-5, C2b2, Page V-5)	10.0	20.0	t2
16. Curb Feelers	2.0 ea		
17. Door Edge Protectors	1.0 ea		e
18. Door Handles, Boot Lid Handles and Locks	2.0 ea	8.0	
19. Doors	8.0 ea		c
20. Driving/Fog Light Assemblies	3.0 ea		b1
21. Exhaust or Tailpipe Tips/Ext./Assemblies	3.0 ea		
22. Exhaust Resonators	4.0 ea		
23. Fenders	8.0 ea	12.0	c
24. Grille, Primary	8.0		
25. Grille, Secondary and Grille Bars	4.0		
26. Gutters	3.0 ea		
27. Hard Tops	20.0		q
28. Head Light Assemblies	4.0 ea	10.0	f
29. Hood/Envelope Cover	4.0		
30. Leaper	3.0		g
31. License Plates, Holders/Brackets/Supports	2.0		
32. License Plate Frames	1.0		h
33. Light Lenses	1.0 ea		
34. Luggage Racks	4.0		i
35. Mud Flaps (Except authorized Jaguar accessories)	2.0 ea		
36. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0	
37. Pin Striping (aka Pin/Body Stripes or Coachlines)	0.5 ea Panel	1.0	j
38. Pin Beading	0.5 ea Panel	1.0	k
39. Piping, Fender and Panel	2.0 ea Section		
40. Racing Stripes, Large Decals & Film Appliqués	6.0 ea	12.0	
41. Rear View Mirrors	2.0 ea		
42. Rocker Panels	6.0 ea		
43. Roof Vinyl or Fabric Covering	8.0		l
44. Side Curtains	3.0 ea		
45. Side Curtain Storage Pouch	2.0 ea		
46. Side Marker Light Assemblies	2.0 ea		
47. Side Protective Moldings (Except authorized Jaguar Cars Ltd. or Inc. accessories)	2.0 ea Side		m
48. Spats	6.0 ea		
49. Sun Roof	6.0		n
50. Tires	2.0 ea	8.0	o
51. Tonneau	4.0		

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	See Exterior Notes on Page VI-8
52. Top, OTS/DHC (Missing)	20.0		p
53. Top, OTS/DHC Binding	2.0 ea		
54. Top, OTS/DHC Pin Beading or Molding	4.0 ea Section		q
55. Top, OTS/DHC Rear Window	4.0		
56. Trim, Exterior	4.0 ea Section		
57. Turn Signal & Brake Light Assemblies	2.0 ea		
58. Valve Stem Caps	0.5 ea.		o7
59. Wheel Arch Trim or Beading	2.0 ea		
60. Wheel Hubcaps	2.0 ea		
61. Wheel Knock Offs	2.0 ea		
62. Wheel Lug Nuts	1.0 ea	10.0	
63. Wheel Trim	2.0 ea		
64. Wheels	6.0 ea	20.0	r
65. Window Glass & Tinting	1.5 ea Pane	6.0	s
66. Window Glass Decorative Etching	1.5 ea Pane	6.0	
67. Windshield Stanchions	4.0 ea		
68. Windshield Washer Jets	1.0 ea		
69. Windshield Wipers Arms	1.0 ea		

F. Exterior Notes:

a. Antennas

There must not be any deduction for factory-installed antennas or neatly installed antennas associated with radios, cell phones, emergency communications or factory offered global positioning navigation systems. Flush-fitting retractable electric antennas were not fitted prior to 1970.

b. Badge Bars and Driving or Fog Lights

1. Badge Bars and Driving or Fog Lights

An Owner may install Jaguar car badge bars and driving or fog lights as long as they and their installation are in keeping with the quality and vintage of the Jaguar. No extra points must be given or deducted for the presence of these items; however, all installed driving and fog lamps must be functional.

2. Badges

Badges must represent JCNA, JCNA affiliates or other Jaguar or automobile associations.

3. Grille-Mounted Badges

Grille-Mounted Badges are NOT allowed on Champion Division Entries. A maximum of two (2) grille-mounted badges are allowed, on Driven Division Entries.

c. Bonnet, Boot Lid, Doors and Fenders

Observe that the component is made of the same material as the original (steel, aluminum, fiberglass, etc.), that its shape is the same as the original (flares, curvature, air scoops, louvers, etc.), and that it belongs on that specific model. This does not include trim, bumpers, lights, handles, or other items attached to the basic structure.

d. Chassis/Body Posture and Ride Height

This deduction must be applied to cars whose front, rear, or overall posture or ride height is **MARKEDLY** higher or lower than specification. (*This problem is most often seen on cars that have been re-sprung or whose torsion bars are seriously misadjusted.*)

e. Door Edge Protectors

These vertically mounted stainless or anodized black protectors were offered by Jaguar Cars Inc. for 1979-1992 XJ and 1976-1992 XJS models. If door edge protectors are installed on other models the Entrant must document that Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc. or Jaguar Canada Inc., offered them, for that specific model, or they must be considered non-authentic. Where authorized, as noted above, the protectors must be installed on all doors.

f. Headlights

Entries are allowed to have any style and/or size headlamps, offered by Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc. or Jaguar Canada Inc. for the specific model, regardless of the country to which the car was originally delivered.

g. Leaper

Leapers on Series 1, 2 and 3 XJ and XJ40/XJ81 Style Saloons are considered acceptable North American Jaguar Cars accessories. In 1994, X300 model saloons, exported overseas, were the first to be offered with the Jaguar Cars Ltd. redesigned “safety” Leapers. Leapers were never officially offered for XK 120s, XK 140s, E-Types, XJSs or newer XKs and must be judged as a non-authentic item if present.

h. License Plate Frames

Plain license plate frames or those advertising current or past Jaguar dealerships, JCNA, JCNA Affiliates, or promoting the Jaguar marque are accepted. Frames may be of any material. All other Champion Division license plate frames must be scored as non-authentic unless the Entrant can document that Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc., or Jaguar Canada Inc. offered them for that specific model and Model Year. Driven Division frames are judged only for condition and cleanliness.

i. Luggage Racks

Only luggage racks offered as factory optional equipment are allowed for Champion Division entries. Driven Division entries are allowed either factory or appropriate vintage after-market racks. All racks must be neatly mounted in the prescribed location on the vehicle.

j. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines)

Where offered, factory applied and authentic optional Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) consist of one or two narrow, closely spaced stripes complementing or contrasting to the body color. (See applicable Judges’ Guides, JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins* and Factory Brochures for additional details). Pin/Body stripe (Coachline) embellishments such as initials, monograms, leapers, scrolls, etc. are non-authentic.

k. Pin Beading

Pin beading is the narrow, chrome plated, half-round trim found on early (MK and XK) convertibles, and drop heads. It is called pin beading because, when properly attached, hidden pins on its backside hold it in place. Screws, or other visible substitute fasteners, used to hold pin beading in place, are non-authentic. (2025 AGM Admin) (moved under Pin/Body Stripes)

- * Only that bulletin content, which directly quotes or copies information from the Jaguar Cars documents, listed in Table C-1, is permitted for validating feature and component authenticity.

**FACTORY APPLIED AND/OR AUTHORIZED PIN/BODY STRIPES
(Coachlines) (Subject to Change with Documentation)**

MODEL YEAR	MODEL	PIN/BODY (Coachlines) STRIPES	NOTE	REFERENCE
	MK VII, VIII, IX	NO		
	2.4, 3.4, MK2, S-TYPE	NO		
	420, 240, 340	NO		
	MK10, 420G	NO		
	XJ6/12 SERIES 1	NO		
	XJ6/12 SERIES 2	YES (single)	Above the swage line	Factory brochures.
	DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	NO		
	XJ6C/12C	YES	Above the swage line	Factory brochures
1976 – 1986 82	XJS (2025 AGM)	NO		
1979 - 1982	SERIES 3 V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9886CE Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: copper, gold	
1983 - 1985	SERIES 3 V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9886CE Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (single, double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: gold leaf, oyster, gunmetal	
1986 - 1987	SERIES 3 V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9886CE Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (single, double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: gold leaf, oyster, gunmetal	
1988 - 1990	SERIES 3 Vanden Plas V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9898CA Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (single, double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: gold leaf, oyster, gunmetal, black, dark red, gold/copper	
1991 - 1992	SERIES 3 Vanden Plas V12 (Canada)	YES (double)	Above the swage line	Parts Technical Info, Vol J8, Num. J8, Sept. 1990
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: Gold, silver, dark blue	
1983 - 1987	XJ6 SERIES 3, From VIN #398412 –	YES (double)	Above the swage line	Factory brochures
	VDP	YES (double)	Above the swage line Gold/Copper tone	
			Series III coachline colours: Oyster, Gold, Gold Leaf, Copper, Gunmetal	
1987	XJ6/XJ40	YES (double)		

MODEL YEAR	MODEL	PIN/BODY (Coachlines) STRIPES	NOTE	REFERENCE
	XJ6/XJ40 SOVEREIGN	YES (double)		Unconfirmed, see note
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	YES (double)	Two-tone	
	XJ6/XJ40 DAIMLER	YES (single)		Unconfirmed, see note
1988	XJ6/XJ40	NO		Unconfirmed, see note
	XJ6/XJ40 SOVEREIGN & VDP	YES (double)	Two-tone	
1989	XJ6/XJ40	NO		Unconfirmed, see note
	XJ6/XJ40 SOVEREIGN & VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	Unconfirmed, see note
1990	XJ6/XJ40 & SOVEREIGN	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP MAJESTIC	NO	Body color swage molding	
1991	XJ6/XJ40 & SOVEREIGN	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	
1992	XJ6/XJ40 & SOVEREIGN	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 MAJESTIC	NO	Chrome swage molding & side finisher	
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	
1993	XJ6/XJ40 & VDP	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 DAIMLER	NO	Chrome swage molding	
1994	XJ12/XJ81	NO	Chrome swage molding & side finisher	
	XJ6/XJ40	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome side finisher	Unconfirmed, see note
1987 1982 thru 1990	XJS + H&E (2025 AGM Admin)	YES	Above beltline, below door handle	
1991	XJS	NO		
1992	XJS	NO		
1993	XJS & XJRS	NO		
1994	XJS 6 Cyl.	NO		
1994	XJS 12 Cyl.	YES	Fm Vin #188105 - 194774	Orig. Jaguar Parts
1994 - 1997	XJ (X300/X305)	NO		
1995	XJR	YES		
1995 - 1996	XJS	NO	Fm Vin #194775	Orig. Jaguar Parts
1996 - Onward	All Models	NO		

All authentic pin/body stripes (coachlines) are applied as tape, NOT painted.

Note: The configuration listed for these particular models has been difficult to authenticate. Entrants with those models are encouraged to provide official documentation validating the body/pin stripe configuration of their Entries.

l. Roof Covering

XJ6C & XJ12C and certain pre-war coupes have a vinyl roof covering.

m. Side Protective Moldings

These protective accessories were offered by dealers in North America, beginning in September of 1977, for the XJ6/12 and the XJ-S. Mounted along the side of the body, the moldings consist of metal extrusions with vinyl inserts, capped at each end by chrome finishers and attached with rivets or adhesive. The moldings were available in white, black, silver, blue, dark brown, caramel brown, green, or red. Side moldings on earlier models (pre-1977) must be considered non-authentic.

1. Circa 1988, one-piece adhesive side moldings were made available in colors, which complemented the paint codes for XJS, Series III V12 VDP, and XJ40/XJ81. They came in wide or narrow widths; however, the narrow width was not available for the XJS in Canada.
2. In 1995 the XJS was offered with either the wide or narrow moldings in both the US and Canadian markets. The X300/X305 had factory-applied moldings.

n. Sunroofs

Folding “Webasto-type” vinyl sunroofs, were offered to the North American market for XK 150 FHC, MK 2, 3.8S, E-Type, 420, and MK10/420G. (Webasto is the name commonly associated with these sunroofs; however, there was more than one Webasto source/company. Product differences, if any, have yet to be determined.) Only the “Webasto-type” folding vinyl sunroofs must be considered authentic. Sliding metal or glass-type sunroofs must have been installed by the factory or by a factory authorized agent at the time of delivery. In the early 1980s, the North American market XJ-S was offered with an electric retracting sunroof, installed by Hess and Eisenhardt.

Research into the sunroof issue is continuing. While the information provided here is valid, more model and model year detail is being sought.

o. Tires, Condition and Sidewalls

(Notes o.1 and o.2, Page VI-12 apply to Champion Division Entries only):

Any brand is acceptable. The standard industry tire sizes, appearing on the tire sidewalls, are acceptable proof of correct size without further measurement. (Original tire sizes are listed in Appendix B).

All tires subject to judging must be judged for weather checking, excessive tread wear and blemishes. Depending on the era, many Jaguars were available from the factory with either white wall or black wall tires.

1. Champion Division

There must not be any deduction for an Entrant’s choice of white or black sidewall tires, provided they *are period correct and are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar and, where there is verifiable, dated photographic material, Jaguar Cars advertising material, or a Jaguar Dealer Price List, available showing either white or black wall tires in use but not necessarily an available Jaguar parts list number at that corresponding time. If the choice is white wall, the width of the white wall must be of the proper vintage.* (2024)

2. Driven Division

There must not be any deduction for an Entrant’s choice of white or black sidewalls provided they are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar.

3. Redline Sidewalls

Redline sidewalls were never offered by Jaguar and are considered non-authentic in either Champion or Driven Divisions. (Redline tires may be reversed to show their black side only.)

4. Tire Construction

Tires are considered expendable. Replacement tires must be the same (or equivalent) size and construction (bias/radial) as originally found on the car when delivered by the Jaguar factory or offered by Jaguar Cars as optional equipment. To retain authenticity, if the year and model Jaguar was originally delivered exclusively with bias ply tires, they must be replaced with bias ply tires only. If suitable radial ply tires were **not** available, at the time of delivery of the Jaguar, the car must not be retrofitted with radial tires. (XK 120, XK 140 and XK 150 cars must be fitted with bias ply tires only.)

Champion Division: Vehicles that were produced 1961-On must be fitted with either radials or bias ply factory available tire sizes.

Driven Division: Vehicles may be fitted with either radials or bias ply tires. The width and profile are not restricted, just the diameter of the tire which must be as factory original.

5. Tire Size

Tire size must match the original or an equivalent Alpha Numeric, Eurometric or P-Metric size. (Original sizes are shown in Appendix B) Size must be consistent with the original profile for the car to maintain its proper stance and appearance.

As stated in the Jaguar Service Bulletin, M.15, November 1965, 185 x 15 tires are a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, thus, either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires are considered authentic for the Series 1 E-Type. As stated in the Jaguar Cars Spares catalogue, page 72, 185 x 15 tires are correct for the Series 2 E-Type and are considered authentic. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Note: At that time period, by default “185x15” tires were “80” series, that being the aspect ratio of the height of the sidewall in comparison to the width of the tread. “185/70x15” tires are Non-Authentic as the tire diameter and road height are not authentic with the keeping of the car. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Champion Division: Tire size must match the original or an equivalent Alpha Numeric, Eurometric or P-Metric size. (Original sizes are shown in Appendix B) Size must be consistent with the original profile for the car to maintain its proper stance and appearance. Vehicles that were produced 1961-On must be fitted with either radials or bias ply factory available tire sizes.

Driven Division: Vehicles may be fitted with either radials or bias ply tires. The width and profile are not restricted, just the diameter of the tire which must be as factory original.

6. Tire Speed Ratings

Tires on Champion and Driven Division cars less than 15 years old must have original speed ratings or speed ratings equal to or superior to the original. (See Appendix B).

7. Valve Stem Caps

Regarding valve stem caps, until proven otherwise or by newly discovered evidence, 1955 to 1962 must be treated as a transitional period for Jaguars and either domed metal or domed black plastic valve stem caps must be treated as authentic. All four valve stem caps on the road wheels plus the valve stem cap on the spare tire must match. Slotted metal valve stem caps, with the core removal extension, are non-authentic. (A separate core removal tool is included in the factory tool kit.) 1963 to approximately 2013 models must have dome-type black plastic valve stem caps. 2014-onward may have either gray plastic, for tires with air pressure sensors, or black plastic, for tires without air pressure sensors. Space-saving spare tires and wheels must have black plastic valve stem caps. Logo valve stem caps must be shown to have been an authentic Jaguar Cars accessory for the specific year and model they are presented on. Green-colored valve stem caps, indicating the use of nitrogen gas, are not an authorized Jaguar accessory and, therefore, are non-authentic. The type of gas in the tire is not a judging issue.

8. Wrong Diameter Wheels

Wrong diameter wheels must receive both a tire (2.0 points ea.) deduction, plus a wheel (6.0 points ea.) for a total of 8.0 points for each affected wheel/tire combination, with a maximum 28 points.

p. Soft Tops, Windows, Tonneaus, and Boot Covers

Champion and Driven Division Entries with open or drophead configurations must have their soft tops erected when presented for judging. Windows must be in the shut position and, where applicable, side curtains, tonneaus, and boot covers must be displayed nearby for judging.

1. Special Division Soft Top Exemptions

Special Division Classes S1/PD, is exempt from this requirement.

2. Special Division Classes S2/PD

When items are removed, such as the soft top, to be counted as a deductible item, any evidence of their prior existence must not be visible. Whether modified or authentic, when a soft top is present, the soft top must be erect for judgement of fit and finish.

3. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing of soft tops. (Rule Change approved at the 2024 AGM)

q. Hard Tops

Hard tops, either factory optional or aftermarket, except as fitted to the XJS Cabriolet, are NOT acceptable for judging.

r. Wheels

Wheels must be the correct factory size, type, finish, and style for the model. Ace Discs & Rimbellishers are permitted if they were offered by the factory for the specific model. Bolt-on wire wheels are non-authentic. Wire wheels must have the same number of spokes as the original. **Chrome plated wheels, not offered as a Jaguar factory option, must be scored as non-authentic in Champion Division.**

s. Window Glass

1. Champion Division

Any window glass that meets the requirements of the original specifications for form, fit, function, and factory tint is acceptable. Triplex or other brand and safety markings are NOT judged.

2. Driven Division

Shiny or mirrored tinting, graphics or logos in the tinting, tinted film on the front windscreen or excessively dark tinting must receive deductions as non-authentic. The tint must allow the interior of the vehicle to be clearly visible when seen from approximately one foot away.

t. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings

1. Champion Division

Protective clear bras/coverings must be assessed a collective minimum 10.0 points deduction. Clear bras/coverings, which together cover more than 50% of the painted body area, must be assessed the maximum 20.0 points deduction.

2. Driven Division

Protective clear bras/coverings found in other than the frontal area of the exterior and the painted area of the backs of the exterior mirrors, must be assessed a minimum of 2.0 points each, per panel, with a maximum of 10.0 points. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

G. INTERIOR

Maximum deduction 200 points

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	See Interior Notes, on Page VI-16
1. Alarm System	4.0 ea		e
2. Arm Rests	3.0 ea		
3. Ash Trays	1.0 ea		
4. Batteries in their own compartments are excluded from judging (2024 AGM)	3.0 ea	6.0	a
5. Battery (metal) Securing Straps	1.0 ea		
6. Carpet Binding	1.0 ea Section	6.0	
7. Carpet Inserts/Heel Pads	1.0 ea		
8. Carpet Section (Including Factory Floor Mats)	2.0 ea	14.0	
9. Carpet, Whole Set	14.0		
10. Consoles - A/C, Light, Radio, Computer	2.0 ea		d
11. Dash Plaques (Allowed in Driven Division)	0.5 ea		
12. Dash/Instrument Panel	6.0		
13. Door Panels	4.0 ea		
14. Door Sill Plates	3.0 ea	10.0	
15. Electronic Devices	3.0 ea		f
16. Fire Extinguisher for Special Division S1/PD (See Chapter II, Sec. 4B, Notes 2a. and 2b., Page II-10)	4.0		
17. Four-way Flasher Assembly	2.0		n
18. Handles, Door, Window and Grab	2.0 ea	8.0	
19. Headliner (Saloons and DHC's)	10.0		
20. Head Rests	2.0 ea		
21. Hinge Panel	4.0 ea		
22. Horn Ring/Horn Button	3.0 ea		g
23. Instruments	2.0 ea	8.0	g
24. Knobs and Switches	1.0 ea	6.0	h
25. Levers, Shift and Brake	2.0 ea		
26. Non-Factory Accessories	2.0 ea		f
27. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0	
28. Piping, Binding & Trim	2.0 ea		
29. Radio, Tape or CD Player	3.0		j
30. Rear View Mirror	2.0		
31. Seat Belts	4.0 ea Set		k
32. Seat Belt Retractors	2.0 ea		
33. Seat Covers not removed	5.0 ea	10.0	L
34. Seat Frames	4.0 ea Seat		
35. Seats & Seat Backs (Squabs)	5.0 ea	10.0	
36. Shut Panel	4.0 ea		
37. Speaker Grilles	2.0 ea		j
38. Speakers	4.0 ea		j
39. Steering Wheel (Wrong or wrapped)	6.0		m

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	See Interior Notes, on Page VI-16
40. Top (convertible) Bow Covering	2.0 ea		
41. Top Bows, Hoodsticks	4.0 ea		
42. Top (convertible) Underside	6.0		
43. Under-Dash & Kick Panels	2.0 ea Section		
44. Vinyl & Leather Trim (not seats or doors)	2.0 ea Section		
45. Visors	2.0 ea		
46. Window Seals	2.0 ea		
47. Woodwork (other than Dash)	2.0 ea Section	10.0	

G. Interior Notes:

a. Batteries and Battery Compartments

Do not judge batteries that are in their own compartment or covered by a factory panel. This includes compartments such as the XK 120, [XK 140 and 150 are already not judged]. For batteries, such as the XJS where the plastic cover is becoming brittle and the XJS Face Lift, where removal of the cover sometimes causes detrition of surrounding areas, and other vehicles where the battery is in its own compartment, the battery is not to be judged. (Rule Change approved at the 2024 AGM)

Batteries are to be judged that are visible when the engine compartment is judged, such as the E-Types or Series 1-2-3 sedans and others, or when the spare tire is being judged after the cover panel is raised, such as with the 2002-2007 XJ sedans. (Rule Change approved at the 2024 AGM)

Judge the general area, the battery configuration, its style, cover, the positions and type of its terminals, the visible cables, the battery hold-down and the battery cable-ends.

Note 1: Batteries are **not** judged in the Driven Division

Note 2: Configuration refers to “maintaining the original type and placement of battery terminals”. The battery must still be capable of being held in place as originally intended by the manufacturer utilizing original equipment brackets and hardware.

b. Battery Brand

Lucas and other original equipment batteries, by any manufacturer, must be replaced only by those that are of like voltage and appearance and have their terminals positioned as on the original battery. Replacement batteries do not have to be identical to the original in size, but they must fit in the location originally intended, utilizing original factory hardware.

c. Battery Style

Fluted or cylindrical sided (Gates-Optima style) batteries are non-authentic.

d. Consoles

Judge individual panels for switches, radios, ashtrays, air conditioning, A/C outlets, overhead lighting, navigation, trip computers, etc.

e. Electronic Telephones, Alarm Systems and Radar Detectors

There must not be any deductions for neatly installed telephones, alarm systems or their accessories authorized by the factory, Jaguar Cars Inc. or Jaguar Canada Inc. Radar detectors were offered by all dealers on certain XJ and XJS cars for a period and were also installed by Jaguar Cars Ltd.; they were contained in a special case and stowed in the

void above the steering column nacelle. All other radar detectors, NOT provided by either Jaguar Cars Ltd. or Jaguar Cars Inc., or installed by dealers must be considered non-authentic.

f. Non-Factory Electronic and Non-Electronic Items

Non-factory electronic or non-electronic items, required by local or state governments for daily use by the Entrant, and which cannot be easily removed without potential damage to either the vehicle or the item, will be judged for cleanliness and condition only.

g. Instruments

Instruments added to those originally supplied are non-authentic.

h. Knobs and Switches

Judge knobs and switches on the dash and elsewhere for the control of mirrors, seats, A/C, lights and windows, plus gear shift knobs. Extra switches mounted on the face of the dash or instrument panel are non-authentic.

i. Non-Factory Accessories

Items that are semi-permanently attached to the vehicle, such as adhesive toll passes or Sirius antennas, that may cause damage to either the vehicle or item, need not be removed from the vehicle before judging, but will be judged for cleanliness and condition.

Items that are easily removable, such as toll transponders, aftermarket compasses, clocks, medallions, stuffed animals and similar mementos or charms must be removed or they will receive non-authentic deductions.

Champion Division: Items, such as aftermarket compasses, clocks, medallions, stuffed animals and similar mementos or charms, must receive a non-authentic deduction.

Driven Division: Any other electronic equipment not specifically provided by the factory as an accessory, such as toll transponders, that are easily removable, must be removed before judging; however, items that are semi-permanently attached to the vehicle, such as Sirius antennas, need not be removed from the vehicle before judging, but will be judged for cleanliness and condition.

j. Radios, CD or Tape Players and Speakers

Champion Division: There must not be any deductions for neatly installed radios of correct vintage, using original or authentic mountings and original speaker housings and grilles. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)

Driven Division: Entries are allowed contemporary radios, tape, or CD players installed in the original radio mounting space, utilizing the original speaker locations and external housings and grilles, without deduction.

k. Seat Belts

Seat belts must be considered safety equipment and may be added/installed in those models that were not originally equipped with them. The type of installation and equipment must be in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar. Replacement, non-standard hardware, belts or retractors must be judged as non-authentic.

l. Seat Covers

Accessory seat covers, such as sheepskin, must be removed to allow the Judge to judge the seat upholstery.

m. Steering Wheels

Steering wheels with non-original wrapping are considered non-authentic. Wrapping must be removed before judging. Original type steering wheels whose dimensions are other than as supplied at time of production are considered non-authentic.

Note: There are a number of factory-wrapped steering wheels, see Chapter III, N7d, Page III-18 before making any deductions.

n. Four-way Flasher System

The Interior Judge is required to judge for a missing or non-authentic method of creating a four-way flasher system for the November 1965-on, up to, but not including the XJ6 and E-Type (built to US Federal Specifications and fitted with rocker rather than toggle switches) model cars.

H. BOOT (CHAMPION DIVISION ONLY)

Maximum deduction 100 points

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct	See Boot Notes on Page VI-19
1. Batteries in their own compartments are excluded from judging (2024 AGM)	6.0		a
2. Battery Cover	2.0		
3. Carpet or Mat	6.0		
4. Floor Boards	3.0 ea Section		
5. Fuel Filler Pipe Cover	4.0		
6. Jack	6.0		
7. Jack Handle	4.0		
8. Jack Pouch	2.0		
9. Lid Support	2.0		
10. Lid Latches	2.0 ea		
11. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0	
12. Owner's Manual	4.0		
13. Paint Finish	4.0		
14. Retaining and Access Straps	2.0 ea		
15. Side and Lid Panels	2.0 ea	6.0	
16. Spare Tire	2.0		b
17. Spare Tire Cover	4.0		
18. Spare Tire Hold Down	2.0		
19. Spare Wheel	6.0		c
20. Strap Securing Tools/Tool Roll to Body	1.0		d
21. Tire Pump	4.0		
22. Tire Pump Hose	2.0		
23. Tool Roll or Box	4.0		d
24. Tools (including knock-off hammer)	1.0 ea	10.0	d
25. Tool Kit Brake Bleeder Hose Tin	1.0		
26. Tool Kit Spare Spark Plug	1.0 ea		e

H. Boot Notes:

a. Batteries and Battery Compartments

See Chapter VI, Table G, Interior, Notes Ga, b, & c, Page VI-16

b. Spare Tire

(Champion Division only) The spare tire must match the road wheel tires' size, sidewall and tread pattern. Certain recent model Jaguars are equipped with low profile, space-saving spare tires and wheels. Where present (in Champion and Special Division) they are to be inspected for cleanliness and condition only. When more detailed information becomes available, it will appear in Appendix B.

c. Spare Wheel

(Champion Division only) The spare wheel must be the correct type and match the road wheels. (See "b. Spare Tire", above).

d. Tool Kit

The tool kit is optional for the Federalized models produced beginning with model-year 1968; however, if the Entrant displays a tool kit, it must be judged. The correct for model-year knock-off hammer is required for wire wheel cars.

e. Tool Kit, Spare Spark Plug

The spare spark plug, when provided as part of certain tool kits, must be identical to the original (brand and type).

f. Factory Original Cargo Cover

For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, such as station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, are to be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging.

Champion Division: The cargo area is to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic.

Driven Division: If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged.

I. ENGINE COMPARTMENT (Champion Division Only)

Maximum deduction 200 points

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct	See Engine Comp Notes on Page VI-21
1. Air Cleaner Canister	4.0		
2. Air Cleaner Duct/Horn	4.0		
3. Air Conditioning Compressor, Condenser & Drier	4.0 ea	12.0	
4. Battery (If 2 batteries, 3.0 ea) in their own compartments are excluded from judging (2024 AGM)	6.0		a
5. Battery Box or Covers	2.0 ea		
6. Battery Cable-ends	1.0 ea		
7. Battery Hold Down (Includes Fasteners)	2.0 ea		
8. Bonnet Hinges	4.0 ea		
9. Bonnet Latches	2.0 ea		
10. Bonnet Stay/Support	2.0		
11. Bonnet Underside, Finish & Insulation	4.0		

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct	See Engine Comp Notes on Page VI-21
12. Brake & Clutch Reservoirs	2.0 ea		
13. Brake and Clutch Master Cylinders	4.0 ea		
14. Cam Covers	4.0 ea		
15. Carburetors	5.0 ea	15.0	b
16. Carburetor I.D. Tags	0.5 ea		
17. Coil	2.0		
18. Cooling and Radiator System (Items 54 to 60)	(2025 AGM Admin) (Corrected Ref)		
19. Cylinder Head	10.0		c
20. Cylinder Head Color	2.0		c
21. Data Plates & Decals	0.5 ea	4.0	
22. Distributor	4.0		
23. Emission Control Components	4.0 ea		
24. Engine	20.0		
25. Engine Block	10.0		c
26. Engine Cover	8.0		
27. Engine Mounts	2.0 ea		
28. Exhaust Manifolds	4.0 ea		d
29. Exhaust Down Pipes	4.0		
30. Ex. Manifold Stud Length Uniformity	0.5 ea		
31. Firewall	4.0		
32. Fuel Filter, Filter Bowl	2.0 ea		
33. Fuel Injectors	1.0 ea		
34. Fuel Piping/Fuel Rail	2.0 ea		
35. Fuse Boxes/holders	2.0 ea		
36. Generator/Alternator	4.0		
37. Heat Shields	2.0 ea		
38. Heater Box	4.0		
39. Heater Valve	2.0		
40. Horns	2.0 ea		b
41. Hose Clamps	1.0 ea	10.0	e
42. Hoses	2.0 ea	10.0	f
43. Ignition Wire, Coil & Distributor Connectors	1.0 ea		g
44. Ignition Wire Holders & Separators	1.0 ea		
45. Ignition Wire Loom/Conduit	2.0		
46. Ignition Wires	1.0 ea		
47. Ignition Wire Boots	0.5 ea	10.0	
48. Ignition Wire Spark Plug Connectors	1.0 ea		
49. Intake Manifold	6.0		
50. Intake Manifold Stud Length Uniformity	0.5 ea		
51. Oil Filter Housing	3.0		c
52. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1	1.0	
53. Power Steering Pump & Reservoir	4.0 ea		
54. Radiator	8.0		
55. Radiator-Expansion Tank	4.0		

Marque	Note	Model/Engine Capacity	Years	
			Announced	Current
Jaguar		XJS (Re-styled) 4.0L & 5.3L	1991	1992-1996
Jaguar	(6)	XJ12 (XJ81) and Vanden Plas 5.3L	1993	1993-1994
Jaguar	(6)	XJ (X300) 4.0L & (X305) 5.3L	1994	1994-1997
Jaguar		XJR (X300) 4.0L	1994	1994-1997
Jaguar		XK8 (X100) Coupe and Convertible	1996	1997-2006
Jaguar		XJ & XJR V8 4.0L (X308)	1997	1998-2003
Jaguar		S-TYPE 3.0L & 4.0L	1998	1999-2007
Jaguar		XKR (X100) Coupe and Convertible	1999	1999-2006
Jaguar		XKR Silverstone	2000	2000-2001
Jaguar		X-TYPE 2001 (2001-2009)		
Jaguar		S-Type R	2002	2002-2007
Jaguar		XJ8/R (X350 Aluminum)	2003	2004-2009
Jaguar		XK & XKR (X150) Coupe and Convertible	2006	2007-2015
Jaguar		XF (X250)	2007	2008-2015
Jaguar		XF (X260) (Aluminum)	2015	2015-2024
Jaguar		XJ (X351)	2010	2010-2019
Jaguar		F-TYPE	2013	2013-2024
Jaguar		F-PACE	2016	2016-On
Jaguar		XE	2016	2016-2020
Jaguar		E-Pace	2018	2018-On
Jaguar		I-Pace	2018	2018-On

NOTES:

- (1) The S.S. I Coupe was re-styled during 1932.
- (2) This was the last side-valve engined car produced by the Company.
- (3) These and all new models, up to and including the Mark V, had o.h.v. pushrod engines.
- (4) The XK 120 and all subsequent Jaguars have had overhead camshaft engines.
- (5) Several of the D-types were subsequently run with 2.4, 3.8, or 3.9-liter engines.
- (6) Models also produced in Daimler variants.
- (7) Due to non-compliance with California Air Resources Board regulations, 1991 XJ-S models could not be sold there and 1990 models with identical Classic Collection specs and features were substituted.
- (8) Descriptive Terminology, e.g., "XK 120C" taken from factory literature.

Notes:

General: Tires are considered expendable. Replacement tires must be the same (or equivalent) size and construction (bias/radial) as originally found on the car when delivered by the Jaguar factory or offered by Jaguar Cars as optional equipment. **See exceptions in Chapter VI.** In order to ensure that the car will maintain the proper stance and original appearance, replacement tires must maintain the same aspect ratio as the OEM. The size molded into the tire must be accepted as proof of currently exhibited size (example: 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15). Sidewall or stripe/color or width is currently optional. Universal Tire Company, Lancaster, PA, British Wire Wheel, Fresno, CA or Coker Tire, Chattanooga, TN are sources for many of these hard-to-find tires.

Notes:

1. 4.75 x 18 tires deleted from manufacturer's listings in Oct.89.
2. 6.70 x 16 newly available from Dunlop.
3. In May 1963, Service Bulletin M.7 stated that Dunlop SP tires (a radial tire) are suitable for use on MK2 Jaguars; all MK2's may therefore be equipped with either bias ply or radial tires of the prescribed size.
4. As stated in the Jaguar Service Bulletin, M.15, November 1965, 185 x 15 tires are a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, thus, either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires are considered authentic for the Series 1 E-Type.
As stated in the Jaguar Cars Spares catalogue, page 72, 185 x 15 tires are correct for the Series 2 E-Type and are considered authentic.
(2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)
Note: At that time period, by default "185x15" tires were "80" series, that being the aspect ratio of the height of the sidewall in comparison to the width of the tread. "185/70x15" tires are Non-Authentic as the tire diameter and road height are not authentic with the keeping of the car. (2025 AGM Administrative Clarification for the 2025 Concours Season)
5. During 1972-1974, the tire industry experienced near-chaos as it changed industry standards and nomenclature. The original equipment Dunlop ER7015VR is available through several manufacturers in either the original size or equivalent: P205/70VR15.
6. For cars manufactured, beginning in the late 1990's, there is a sticker on the driver's door jamb specifying the correct tire size as specified by the manufacturer.

Acknowledgments: Original list and sizes compiled by the Northwest Regional Jaguar Clubs. Footnote research by Ed Miller. The list was originally formatted for JCNA by Dick Howe. Additional vintage tire information was provided by Phillip Pollock of Vintage Tire Supplies Ltd., Middlesex, England. Updated and reformatted for the 1997 6th Reordered Edition. Tire and wheel information listed after model year 2001 updated by Jaguar Cars. Reformatted and edited by Stew Cleave and Dick Cavicke, with the help of the JCC, Gregory Andrachuk, and Doug Dwyer for Edition 8.1 per the 2004 AGM.

TIRE SPEED RATINGS (The following is provided courtesy of The Tire Rack www.tirerack.com)

Over the years, tire speed rating symbols have been marked on tires in one of the three ways shown in the following examples:

225/50SR16; 225/50SR16 89S or 225/50R16 89S

Early tires had their speed rating symbol shown "within" the tire size, such as **225/50SR16**. Tires using this designation were **not** to have been produced after 1991:

225/50SR16 - 112 mph; **225/50HR16** - 130 mph; **225/50VR16** - in excess of 130 mph.

Beginning in 1991, the speed rating symbol denoting the fixed maximum speed capability was shown only in the speed rating portion of the tire's service description, such as **225/50R16 89S**. Common speed rating symbols, maximum speeds and typical applications are shown below:

N 87 mph, Temporary Spare Tires	T 118 mph, Family Sedans & Vans
P 93 mph	U 124 mph
Q 99 mph, Studless & Studdable Winter Tires	H 130 mph, Sport Sedans & Coupes
R 106 mph, H.D. Light Truck Tires	V 149 mph, 240 Sport Sedans, Coupes & Sports Cars
S 112 mph, Family Sedans & Vans	

When **Z**-speed rated tires were first introduced, they were thought to reflect the highest tire speed rating that would ever be required, in excess of 149 mph. While **Z**-speed rated tires are capable of speeds in excess of 149 mph, how far above 149 mph was not indicated. That ultimately caused the industry to add **W** and **Y** speed ratings to identify tires that met the needs of new vehicles that have extremely high top-speed capabilities:

W 168 mph, Exotic Sports Cars; **Y** 186 mph, Exotic Sports Cars.

While a **Z**-speed rating still often appears in the tire size designation, such as **225/50ZR16 91W**, the **Z** in the size signifies a maximum speed capability in excess of 149 mph; the **W** in the service description indicates the tire's 168 mph, maximum speed.

225/50ZR16 in excess of 149 mph; **205/45ZR17 88W** 168 mph; **285/35ZR19 99Y** 186 mph.

Recently, when the **Y**-speed rating indicated in the service description is enclosed in parenthesis, such as **285/35ZR19 (99Y)**, the top speed of the tire has been tested in excess of 186 mph, indicated by the service description as shown below:

285/35ZR19 99Y 186 mph; **285/35ZR19 (99Y)** in excess of 186 mph.

Image above provided by TC Kopke.

Appendix C

Official Publications for Documenting Authenticity

Requests for changes and or updates to any of the published JCNA Judging Guides should be sent to the following: jsambold@coventryfoundation.org.

The submission must include the citation of the exact place in the specific Judging Guide and version, page number, paragraph, sentence, and or image in question.

The submission must also be accompanied by full documentation supportive of the requested change or update with the source of accompanying documentation provided. Any submission that is received incomplete will be returned. (Admin Clarification Approved at the 2024 AGM)

Table C-1

Jaguar Cars Documents for validating feature and component authenticity

JAGUAR CARS DOCUMENTS ¹	REQUIRED BY JUDGES AT CONCOURS ²
1. Jaguar Cars Service Manuals	No
2. British Leyland Repair Operation Manuals	No
3. Jaguar Cars Spare Parts Catalogues	No
4. Jaguar Cars Service and Parts Bulletins	No
5. Jaguar Operating, Maintenance and Service Handbooks (Owner's Manuals)	Champion Division only (Recommended for Driven Division)
6. Official Jaguar Cars Sales and Accessories Documents	No
7. Jaguar Daimler Heritage Trust Certificates	Preservation Class only

Appendix C, Table C-1 Notes:

1. All documents presented must apply to the specific production Year and Model entered. This includes all eligible Daimlers and their applicable publications if and where titles differ.
2. While most publications are not required, Entrants are encouraged to have whatever documents they may need to validate any unusual features found on their Entries.

**Table C-2 JCNA Official Judges' Guides
for Validating Feature and Component Authenticity**

JCNA OFFICIAL JUDGING GUIDES ¹	CURRENT EDITION ²
XK 120	Third Edition, March 2020
Mark 2	Original, February 2005, updated 2008
Series 1 E-Type	Original, March 2003, updated June 2013
Series 1.5 E-Type	Original, March 2006
Series 2 E-Type	Original, March 2004, updated April 2006
Series 3 V-12 E-Type	Original, March 2007, updated May 2007
XJS - 1976 – 1991	Original, March 2007, updated May 2010
Air Conditioning 1955-1971	Original, March 2008
Air Conditioning Appendix A	Original, March 2008

Appendix C, Table C-2, Notes:

1. The Chief Judge must have a complete file of current JCNA Judges' Guides available at the Concours site for use by either Judges or Entrants during the course of Judging.
2. Please check the JCNA web site at www.jcna.com for possible updates or revisions to these guides throughout the year.

Table C-3

JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins

Only that bulletin content, which quotes or copies information from the Jaguar Cars documents, listed in Table C-1, is permitted for validating feature and component authenticity.

JCNA SEMINAR/TECHNICAL BULLETINS	ISSUE DATE
XK 120	1989, 1998, 2000
XK 140	1992
XK 150	1993
MK II SEDAN	1995
BIG SALOONS MK VII, VIII, IX	1999
S-TYPE & 420 SEDANS	1996
SERIES 1 XJ6 & XJ12	1991
E-TYPE SERIES 1 3.8 & 4.2	1994
E-TYPE SERIES 2	1997
E-TYPE SERIES 3	1990

Appendix D

Official JCNA Concours d'Elegance Competition Classes

Champion Division Classes

- C1/PRE:** Classics (Pre-XK engine) Tourer, OTS, DHC and Saloons: Swallow, SS & SS Jaguar (1927-51)
- C2/120:** XK 120 (1948-54)
- C3/140:** XK 140 (1955-57)
- C4/150:** XK 150 (1957-61)
- C5/E1:** E-Types, Series 1 (1961-67)
- C6/E2:** E-Types, Series 1.5 (1968) and Series 2 E-Types (1968-71)
- C7/E3:** E-Types, Series 3 (1971-75)
- C8/SLS:** Early Large Saloons: MK VII, MK VIII, MK IX, MK 10, 420G, (1950-70); Early Small Saloons: MK 1 (2.4 & 3.4), MK 2 Series (2.4, 3.4, 3.8 liter, Daimler V8), 240, 340; S-Type 3.4S, 3.8S, & Jaguar and Daimler 420 (1955-69)
- C9/XJ:** XJ6/12 Series 1 Saloons (1968-73); XJ6/12 Series 2 Saloons and Coupes (1973-79); Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) **See Note 2**
- C10/XJ:** XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94), XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305) (1995-97) **See Note 2**
- C11/J8:** XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004-2009) **See Note 2**
- C12/JS:** XJ-S/SC (1976 - 1991 Pre-Facelift) Coupe, Cabriolet, H&E Convertible, Convertible, XJR-S Le Mans, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
- C13/JS:** XJS (1991 - 1996 Facelift) Coupe, Convertible, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
- C14/K8:** XK8 Coupe and Conv. (1996-2006), XKR (1999-2006)
- C15/XK:** XK and XKR Coupe and Conv. (2007-2015)
- C16/SX:** S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2001-2009) (2025 AGM Admin)
- C17/PN:** Preservation Class (more than 35 years old) See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
- C18/PN:** Preservation Class (20 to 35 years old) See Note 2 (2025 AGM Admin)
- C19/FJ:** XF Sedans (2008 [as 2009 model-year]-2024), XJ Sedan (2010 [as 2011 model year] – 2019), XE (2016-2020)
- C20/F:** F-TYPE (2013-2024)
- C21/P:** F-PACE (2016-On), E-PACE, (2018-On)
- C22/I:** I-PACE (2018-On)

Note 1: All body styles are included for each model in ~~this~~ each class. (2025 AGM Admin)

Note 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Champion Division Classes C9/XJ and C10/XJ according to their years, engines, and body styles.

Driven Division Classes

- D1/PRE:** All Classics (Pre-XK engine) and XK 120, XK 140, XK 150
- D2/E1:** E-Types (1961-67)
- D3/E2:** E-Types Series 1.5 (1968) and Series 2 E-Types (1968-71)
- D4/E3:** Series 3 E-Types (1971-75)
- D5/SLS:** Early Large Saloons: MK VII, MK VIII, MK IX, MK 10, 420G, (1950-70); Early Small Saloons: MK 1 (2.4 & 3.4), MK 2 Series (2.4, 3.4, 3.8 liter, Daimler V8), 240, 340; S-Type 3.4S, 3.8S, & Jaguar and Daimler 420 (1955-69)
- D6/XJ:** XJ6/12 Series 1 & 2, Saloons and Coupes (1968-79); Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) **See Note 2**
- D7/XJ:** XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94); XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305) (1995-97) **See Note 2**
- D8/XJS:** XJ-S/SC (1976 - 1991 Pre-Facelift) Coupe, Cabriolet, H&E Convertible, Convertible, XJR-S Le Mans, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
- D9/XJS:** XJS (1991 - 1996 Facelift) Coupe, Convertible, XJR-S Jaguar Sport.
- D10/K8:** XK8 Coupe and Conv. (1996-2006), XKR (1999-2006)
- D11/XK:** New XK and XKR Coupe and Conv. (2007-2015)
- D12/J8:** XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004- 2009) **See Note 2**
- D13/SX:** S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2001-2009) (2025 AGM Admin)
- D14/FJ:** XF Sedans (2008[as 2009 model-year]-2024), XJ Sedan (2010 [as 2011 model year] – 2019) XE (2016-2020)
- D15/F:** F-TYPE (2013-2024)
- D16/P:** F-PACE (2016-On), E-PACE, (2018-On)
- D17/I:** I-PACE (2018-On)

Note 1: All body styles are included for each model in each class. (2025 AGM Admin)

Note 2: Majestic, Daimler, Daimler Double Six, Daimler Sovereign, and Daimler Majestic models are eligible for Driven Division Classes D6/XJ and D12/J8 according to their years, engines, and body styles. (2025 AGM Admin)

Special Division Classes

- S1/PD:** Factory-produced and prepared Competition Jaguars, Factory-sponsored Competition and Limited Production Jaguars and Production Jaguars **privately** prepared and modified for competition
- S2/MOD:** Modified
- S3/REP:** Replica (non-production, Jaguar powered)
- S4/CONT** Continuation Vehicles (See Chapter II, Section 5, Note 5, Page II-11)

Appendix I

JCNA Judge's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct

(This new appendix was approved at the 2024 AGM)

A Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct is hereby adopted by JCNA and the membership in its entirety so that the status of the Concours Certified Judges are qualified and recognized by the membership and any Non-member Concours participants that ethical principles are followed in order to avoid any and all actual or perceived impropriety.

1. The following basic rules shall govern the conduct of any JCNA member acting as a Certified Component Judge, Team Lead and/or Chief Judge with respect to the judging of a Concours Entrant.
2. Any Certified Judge, acting as a Component Judge, Team Lead Judge or Chief Judge, must, at all times, avoid conflicts of interest which can be considered to exist at any time when the current or contributory actions of another member, entrant or Judge, would involve the obtaining of an improper advantage.
3. No member, acting as either Entrant or Judge, shall in any case, solicit from another member, any acts of impropriety, directly, indirectly, or through third parties.
4. A Certified Judge shall take an active role in the observation, enactment and enforcement of Concours Judging Rules to the full extent allowed by the JCNA Judging Rule Book with the intent on maintaining the integrity of the JCNA Concours program.
5. JCNA Members acting as Certified Judges, Team Leads and/or Chief Judges, shall at all times be mindful of their ability to influence the Judging Team, the event scoring and the potential influence on Regional and/or National standings and shall act with dignity, ethically and with high moral conduct.
6. Any member, acting as a Certified Judge, Team Lead and/or Chief Judge, must never place the value of winning above the value of acting in the highest desirable ideals of character, nor shall such individual act in any manner inconsistent with such high standard of ethical and moral conduct that it would impair the integrity of the JCNA Concours Program.

Appendix J Pre-Concours Judges Meeting and

JCNA Concours Team Lead and Scrutineer Responsibilities Worksheet

(2025 AGM Admin)

This list is meant to be used as a means to facilitate the responsibilities of a JCNA Scrutineer. The JCNA Judges Rule Book is the master document and takes precedence over anything contained here.

- _____ Verify the Entrant’s Information is complete, i.e., Name, Vehicle, Class, JCNA Number are on the Title page and on all Component sheets.
- _____ Review all rule changes for the current year.
- _____ New Rule for 2025, Batteries, **IN THEIR OWN COMPARTMENTS**, are not judged.
- _____ All Entries in the same class have the same team of judges, with each Judge assigned to the same area.
- _____ Box for Entrant or Family member present must be checked on ALL sheets?
- _____ Driven Division Only: “Engine Verification” box has “Y” or “N”.
- _____ **Operation Verification** deductions are correct for horns & lights and Non-Authenticity items are listed and are Initialed by Entrant.
- _____ **O.V. Team Lead Judge’s** Name and JCNA Number are recorded on Title page.
- _____ **Primary Judging Team Lead Judge’s** Name and JCNA Number are recorded on the Title page.
- _____ Component Judge’s Name and JCNA Number are recorded on each Component sheet.
- _____ Check that all written deductions fall within the **Minimum and Maximum values** Allowed by the sheet and are legible. (**Judges should be using Pencil**)
- _____ Component sections or single item lines that have no deductions **or are not applicable and** should be **Lined Through** for clarification: i.e., Hood, hood Env. Etc. when Entrant’s Vehicle is a sedan or FHC, and or a single line has no deductible values. See Examples below:

Hood, Hood Env., Side Curtains, Tonneau
OTS/DHC, XJ6C/XJ12C/XJ-SC Only – No Saloons

25	Scratched/torn/hole	0.1	4	.
26	Poor fit	0.2	4	.
27	Frayed/loose bindings	0.2	4	.
28	Faded	0.4	4	.
29	Creased/wrinkled	0.2	4	.
30	Cleanliness	0.1	5	.

Wheels (Wire, Disc, Alloy, Chrome, Painted)

31	Damaged/dented	0.2	10	.
32	Pitted/chipped/scraped	0.2	10	0.2
33	Rusted	0.2	10	.
34	Cleanliness	0.1	20	0.4

- _____ Condition & Cleanliness (CC) location descriptions are completed and legible to Match point deductions on all pages.
- _____ Discuss any authenticity deductions with the Team Lead prior to discussing with the Entrant.
- _____ The Entrant initials all Non-Authenticity deductions on all pages.
- _____ All Non-Authenticity deductions are verified as correct using Judge’s Manual Chapter VI.
- _____ No Bold Total boxes at section ends are to be totaled by Field Judges.
- _____ Questions or Challenges refer to the Judging Team and or Chief Judge for BEST resolution.
- _____ All errors and or issues addressed.

2025 Champion Division Judges' Team Assignments

Total Number of Champion Division Jaguars: _____

Vehicle Operations Inspector #1 _____

Vehicle Operations Inspector #2 _____

Vehicle Operations Inspector #3 _____

Vehicle Operations Inspector #4 _____

Note: Give one blank sheet to each team lead. Have them write down the names of their team and circle the classes they are going to judge. They can then decide who judges each component.

	No of Cars	Champion Division Classes
Team #1 Lead: _____		C1/PRE: Classics (Pre-XK engine) Tourer, OTS DHC and Saloons: Swallow, SS & SS Jaguar (1927-51) C2/120: XK 120 (1948-54) C3/140: XK 140 (1955-57) C4/150: XK 150 (1957-61) C5/E1: E-Types, Series 1 (1961-67) C6/E2: E-Types, Series 1.5 (1968) and Series 2 E-Types (1968-71) C7/E3: E-Types, Series 3 (1971-75) C8/SLS: Early Large Saloons: MK VII, MK VIII, MK IX, MK 10, 420G, (1950-70); Early Small Saloons: MK 1 (2.4 & 3.4), MK 2 Series (2.4, 3.4, 3.8 liter, Daimler V8), 240, 340; S-Type 3.4S, 3.8S, & Jaguar and Daimler 420 (1955-69) C9/XJ: XJ6/12 Series 1 Saloons (1968-73), XJ6/12 Series 2 Saloons and Coupes (1973-79), Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) C10/XJ: XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94), XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305) (1995-97) C11/J8: XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004-2009) C12/JS: XJ-S/SC (1976 - 1991 Pre-Facelift) C13JS: XJS (1991 - 1996 Facelift) Coupe, Convertible, XJR-S Jaguar Sport. C14/K8: XK8 Coupe and Conv. (1996-2006), XKR (1999-2006) C15/XK: XK Coupe and Conv. (2007-2015) C16/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2001-2009) C17/PN: Preservation Class (more than 35 years old) C18/PN: Preservation Class (20 to 35 years old) C19/FJ: XF Sedans (2008 [as 2009 model-year]-2024), XJ Sedans (2010-2019), XE (2016 – 2020) C20/F: F-TYPE (2013-2024) C21/P: F-PACE (2016-On), E-PACE, (2018-On) C22/I: I-PACE (2018-On) Special Division Classes S1/PD: Factory-produced and prepared Competition Jaguars, Factory-sponsored Competition and Limited Production Jaguars, Production Jaguars <i>privately</i> prepared and modified for competition, S2/MOD: Modified S3/REP: Replica (non-production, Jaguar powered) S4/Cont: Continuation Vehicles
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Int./Boot Judge: _____	_____	
Engine Judge: _____	_____	
Team #2 Lead: _____		
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Int./Boot Judge: _____	_____	
Engine Judge: _____	_____	
Team #3 Lead: _____		
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Int./Boot Judge: _____	_____	
Engine Judge: _____	_____	
Team #4 Lead: _____		
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Int./Boot Judge: _____	_____	
Engine Judge: _____	_____	
Team #5 Lead: _____		
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Int./Boot Judge: _____	_____	
Engine Judge: _____	_____	

2025 Driven Division Judges' Team Assignments

Total Number of Driven Division Jaguars: _____

Note: Give one blank sheet to each team lead. Have them write down the names of their team and circle the classes they are going to judge. They can then decide who judges each component.

Team #1 Lead: _____	No of Cars	Driven Division Classes
Classes: _____	_____	D1/PRE: All Classics (Pre-XK engine) and XK 120, XK 140, XK 150 D2/E1: E-Types (1961-67) D3/E2: E-Types Series 1.5 (1968) and Series 2 E-Types (1968-71) D4/E3: Series 3 E-Types (1971-75) D5/SLS: Early Large Saloons: MK VII, MK VIII, MK IX, MK 10, 420G, (1950-70); Early Small Saloons: MK 1 (2.4 & 3.4), MK 2 Series (2.4, 3.4, 3.8 liter, Daimler V8), 240, 340; S-Type 3.4S, 3.8S, & Jaguar and Daimler 420 (1955-69) D6/XJ: XJ6/12 Series 1 & 2, Saloons and Coupes (1968-79); Series III XJ6, XJ6 Sovereign and XJ6 VDP (1979-87); Series III V12 and V12 VDP (1979-92) Note 1 D7/XJ: XJ6 (XJ40) Sedans (1987-94); XJ12 (XJ81) (1993-94); XJ6/12/R, (X300/X305) (1995-97) Note 1 D8/XJS: XJ-S/SC (1976 - 1991 Pre-Facelift) Coupe, Cabriolet, H&E Convertible, Convertible, XJR-S Le Mans, XJR-S Jaguar Sport. D9/XJS: XJS (1991 - 1996 Facelift) Coupe, Convertible, XJR-S Jaguar Sport. D10/K8: XK8 Coupes and Conv. (1996-2006), XKR (1999-2006) D11/XK: XK Coupes and Conv. (2007-2015) D12/J8: XJ8/R Sedans (X308) (1998-2003), XJ8/R Sedans (X350 Alloy) (2004-2009) D13/SX: S-TYPE (1999-2008), X-TYPE (2001-2009) D14/FJ: XF Sedans (2008 [as 2009 model-year]-2024), XJ Sedans (2010-2019), XE (2016–2020) D15/F: F-TYPE (2013-2024) D16/P: F-PACE (2016-On), E-PACE, (2018-On) D17/I: I-PACE (2018-On)
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Interior Judge: _____	_____	
_____	_____	
Team #2 Lead: _____	_____	
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Interior Judge: _____	_____	
_____	_____	
Team #3 Lead: _____	_____	
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Interior Judge: _____	_____	
_____	_____	
Team #4 Lead: _____	_____	
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Interior Judge: _____	_____	
_____	_____	
Team #5 Lead: _____	_____	
Classes: _____	_____	
Exterior Judge: _____	_____	
Interior Judge: _____	_____	

2025 Quick Reference Field Deduction Guide

Judges' Guide for Scoring Non-Authenticity

(Non-Authenticity is not Judged in Special Division)

E. ITEMS COMMON TO ALL COMPONENT AREAS

For OV (Operational Vehicle) deductions, see Score Sheet #1.

Items listed in this section are common to all areas/components of the vehicle. The deductions apply to the listed items regardless of their relative size, quantity or location.

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Maximum deduction for each of the four component areas
1. Misc. Latches, Clips & Hardware	0.50 ea	4.0
2. Nuts, Bolts, Screws & Washers	0.50 ea	4.0
3. Rubber Mounting Pads & Seals	0.50 ea	4.0
4. Rubber Weather Strip	0.50 ea Length	4.0
5. Data Plates and Small Decals	0.50 ea	4.0
6. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0

F. EXTERIOR

Maximum deduction 200 points

ITEM	Not a factory color or a documented special-order color.	NOTE
Paint Finish	20.0	a

Exterior Note:

Paint: No deduction for type of paint. Colors must be reasonably close to production standards for year and model. Metallic colors or two-tone color schemes must adhere to factory standards. Non-production colors must be documented, by the car's JDHT certificate or an equivalent document, as having been an original color factory-applied to the Jaguar.

EXTERIOR (cont'd)			
ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	NOTE
1. Antennas	2.0		a
2. Back-up Lights Assemblies	2.0 ea		

EXTERIOR (cont'd)			
ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	NOTE
3. Badges & Emblems	2.0 ea		b
4. Body Plugs	0.5 ea		
5. Bonnet (Basic Structure only)	10.0		c
6. Bonnet, E-Type only	20.0		
7. Boot Lid (Basic Structure only)	8.0		c
8. Brake & Turn Signal Assemblies	2.0 ea		
9. Bumper Overriders	2.0 ea		
10. Bumper Spring Bars	4.0 ea		
11. Bumper Valences	2.0 ea		
12. Bumpers per Assembly (Less Overriders)	6.0 ea	12.0	
13. Chassis/Body Stance/Ride Height	5.0 ea End		d
14. Protective clear bras/coverings, Driv. Div, in other than frontal area and body colored back of exterior mirrors. (See ChV-5, C2b1, V-5)	2.0 each	10.0	t1
15. Protective clear bras/coverings, Champ. Div., (See ChV-5, C2b2, V-5)	10.0	20.0	t2
16. Curb Feelers	2.0 ea		
17. Door Edge Protectors	1.0 ea		e
18. Door Handles, Boot Lid Handles and Locks	2.0 ea	8.0	
19. Doors	8.0 ea		c
20. Driving/Fog Light Assemblies	3.0 ea		b1
21. Exhaust or Tailpipe Tips/Ext./Assemblies	3.0 ea		
22. Exhaust Resonators	4.0 ea		
23. Fenders	8.0 ea	12.0	c
24. Grille, Primary	8.0		
25. Grille, Secondary and Grille Bars	4.0		
26. Gutters	3.0 ea		
27. Hard Tops	20.0		q
28. Head Light Assemblies	4.0 ea	10.0	f
29. Hood/Envelope Cover	4.0		
30. Leaper	3.0		g
31. License Plate, Holders/Brackets/Supports	2.0		
32. License Plate Frames	1.0		h
33. Light Lenses	1.0 ea.		

EXTERIOR (cont'd)			
ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	NOTE
34. Luggage Racks	4.0		i
35. Mud Flaps (Except authorized Jaguar accessories)	2.0 ea		
36. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0	
37. Pin Striping (aka Pin/Body Stripes or Coachlines)	0.5 ea Panel	1.0	j
38. Pin Beading	0.5 ea Panel	1.0	k.
39. Piping, Fender and Panel	2.0 ea Section		
40. Racing Stripes, Large Decals & Film Appliqués	6.0 ea	12.0	
41. Rear View Mirrors	2.0 ea		
42. Rocker Panels	6.0 ea		
43. Roof Vinyl or Fabric Covering	8.0		k
44. Side Curtains	3.0 ea		
45. Side Curtain Storage Pouch	2.0 ea		
46. Side Marker Light Assemblies	2.0 ea		
47. Side Protective Moldings (Except authorized Jaguar Cars Ltd. or Inc. accessories)	2.0 ea Side		l -m
48. Spats	6.0 ea		
49. Sun Roof	6.0		m
50. Tires	2.0 ea	8.0	n
51. Tonneau	4.0		
52. Top, OTS/DHC (Missing)	20.0		o
53. Top, OTS/DHC Binding	2.0 ea		
54. Top, OTS/DHC Pin Beading or Molding	4.0 ea Section		p
55. Top, OTS/DHC Rear Window	4.0		
56. Trim, Exterior	4.0 ea Section		
57. Turn Signal & Brake Light Assemblies	2.0 ea		
58. Valve Stem Caps	0.5 ea.		o7
59. Wheel Arch Trim or Beading	2.0 ea		
60. Wheel Hubcaps	2.0 ea		
61. Wheel Knock Offs	2.0 ea		
62. Wheel Lug Nuts	1.0 ea	10.0	

EXTERIOR (cont'd)			
ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	NOTE
63. Wheel Trim	2.0 ea		
64. Wheels	6.0 ea	20.0	r
65. Window Glass & Tinting	1.5 ea Pane	6.0	s
66. Window Glass Decorative Etching	1.5 ea Pane	6.0	
67. Windshield Stanchions	4.0 ea		
68. Windshield Washer Jets	1.0 ea		
69. Windshield Wipers Arms	1.0 ea		

F. Exterior Notes:

- a. **Antennas:** No deduction for factory-installed antennas or neatly installed antennas associated with radios, cell phones, emergency communications or factory offered global positioning navigation systems. Flush-fitting retractable electric antennas were not fitted prior to 1970.
- b. **Badge Bars and Driving and Fog Lights**
 1. An Owner may install Jaguar car badge bars and driving or fog lights as long as they and their installation are in keeping with the quality and vintage of the Jaguar. No extra points are to be given or deducted for the presence of these items; however, all installed driving and fog lamps must be functional.
 2. **Badges:** Badges must represent JCNA, JCNA affiliates or other Jaguar or automobile associations.
 3. **Grille-Mounted Badges:** Grille-Mounted Badges are NOT allowed on Champion Division Entries. A maximum of two (2) grille-mounted badges are allowed, on Driven Division Entries
- c. **Bonnet, Boot Lid, Doors and Fenders:** Observe that the component is made of the same material as the original (steel, aluminum, fiberglass, etc.), that its shape is the same as the original (flares, curvature, air scoops, louvers, etc.), and that it belongs on that specific model. This does not include trim, bumpers, lights, handles or other items attached to the basic structure.
- d. **Chassis/Body Posture and Ride Height:** This deduction must be applied to cars whose front, rear, or overall posture or ride height is **MARKEDLY** higher or lower than specification. *(This problem is most often seen on cars that have been re-sprung or whose torsion bars are seriously misadjusted.)*
- e. **Door Edge Protectors:** These vertically mounted stainless or anodized black protectors were offered by Jaguar Cars Inc. for 1979-1992 XJ and 1976-1992 XJS models. If door edge protectors are installed on other models the Entrant must document that Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc. or Jaguar Canada Inc. offered them, for that specific model, or they must be considered non-authentic. Where authorized, the protectors must be installed on all doors.

- f. Headlights:** Entries are allowed to have any style and/or size headlamps, offered by Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc. or Jaguar Canada Inc. for the specific model, regardless of the country to which the car was originally delivered.
- g. Leaper:** Leapers on Series 1, 2 and 3 XJ and XJ40/XJ81 Style Saloons are considered acceptable North American Jaguar Cars accessories. In 1994, X300 model saloons, exported overseas, were the first to be offered with the Jaguar Cars Ltd. redesigned "safety" Leapers. Leapers were never officially offered for XK 120s, XK 140s, E-Types, XJSs or newer XKs and must be judged as a non-authentic item if present.
- h. License Plate Frames:** Plain license plate frames or those advertising current or past Jaguar dealerships, JCNA, JCNA Affiliates, or promoting the Jaguar marque are accepted. Frames may be of any material. All other Champion Division license plate frames must be scored as non-authentic unless the Entrant can document that Jaguar Cars Ltd., Jaguar Cars Inc., or Jaguar Canada Inc. offered them for that specific model and Model Year. Driven Division frames are judged only for condition and cleanliness.
- i. Luggage Racks:** Only luggage racks offered as factory optional equipment are allowed for Champion Division entries. Driven Division entries are allowed either factory or appropriate vintage after-market racks. All racks must be neatly mounted in the prescribed location on the vehicle.
- j. Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines).** Where offered, factory applied and authentic optional Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) consist of one or two narrow, closely spaced stripes complementing or contrasting to the body color (see applicable Judge's Guides, JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins and Factory Brochures for additional details). Body stripe (Coachline) embellishments such as initials, monograms, leapers, scrolls, etc. are non-authentic.
- k. Pin Beading:** The narrow, chrome plated, half-round trim found on early (MK and XK) convertibles, and drop heads. It is called pin beading because, when properly attached, hidden pins on its backside hold it in place. Screws, or other visible substitute fasteners, used to hold pin beading in place, are Non-Authentic.
- l. Roof Covering:** XJ6C & XJ12C and certain pre-war coupes have a vinyl roof covering.
- m. Side Protective Moldings:** These protective accessories were offered by dealers in North America, beginning in September of 1977, for the XJ6/12 and the XJ-S. Mounted along the side of the body, the moldings consist of metal extrusions with vinyl inserts, capped at each end by chrome finishers and attached with rivets or adhesive. The moldings were available in white, black, silver, blue, dark brown, caramel brown, green, or red. Side moldings on earlier models (pre-1977) must be considered non-authentic.
1. Circa 1988, one-piece adhesive side moldings were made available in colors, which complemented the paint codes for XJS, Series III V12 VDP, and XJ40. They came in wide or narrow widths; however, the narrow width was not available for XJS in Canada.
 2. In 1995 the XJS was offered with either the wide or narrow moldings in both the US and Canadian markets. The X300 had factory-applied moldings.
- n. Sunroofs:** Folding "Webasto-type" vinyl sunroofs were offered to the North American market for XK 150 FHC, MK 2, 3.8S, E-Type, 420, and MK10/420G. (Webasto is the name commonly associated with these sunroofs; however, there was more than one Webasto source/company. Product differences, if any, have yet to be determined.) Only the "Webasto-type" folding vinyl sunroofs must be considered authentic. Sliding metal or glass-type sunroofs must have been installed by the factory or by a factory authorized agent at the time of delivery. In the early 1980s, the North American market XJ-S was offered with an electric retracting sunroof, installed by Hess and Eisenhardt.
- Research into the sunroof issue is continuing. While the information provided here is valid, more model and model year detail is being sought.
- o. Tires, Condition and Sidewalls :** (Notes n.1 and n.2 below apply to Champion Division Entries only):
- Any brand is acceptable. The standard industry tire sizes, appearing on the tire sidewalls, are acceptable proof of correct size without further measurement. (Original tire sizes are listed in Appendix B).
- All tires subject to judging must be judged for weather checking, excessive tread wear and blemishes. Depending on the era, many Jaguars were available from the factory with either white wall or black wall tires.
1. **Champion Division** – There must not be any deduction for an Entrant's choice of white or black sidewall tires, provided they are period correct and are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar and, where there is verifiable, dated photographic material, Jaguar Cars advertising material, or a Jaguar Dealer Price List, available showing either white or black wall tires in use but not necessarily an available Jaguar parts list number at that corresponding time.
 2. **Driven Division** - There must not be any deduction for an Entrant's choice of white or black sidewalls provided they are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar.
 3. **Redline Sidewalls** - Redline sidewalls were never offered by Jaguar and are considered non-authentic in either Champion or Driven Divisions. (Redline tires may be reversed to show their black side only.)
 4. **Tire Construction** -Tires are considered expendable.

Champion Division - Replacement tires must be the same (or equivalent) size and construction (bias/radial) as originally found on the car when delivered by the Jaguar factory or offered by Jaguar Cars as optional equipment.

To retain authenticity, if the year and model Jaguar was originally delivered exclusively with bias ply tires, they must be replaced with bias ply tires only. If suitable radial ply tires were **not factory** available, at the time of delivery of the Jaguar, the car must not be retrofitted with radial tires. (XK 120, XK 140 and XK 150 cars must be fitted with bias ply tires only. Series 1 E-Types must be fitted with either 185x15 radials or 6.40x15 bias ply tires.)

Driven Division: Vehicles may be fitted with either radials or bias ply tires. The width and profile are not restricted, just the diameter of the tire which must

be as factory original.

5. Tire Size:

As stated in the Jaguar Service Bulletin, M.15, November 1965, 185 x 15 tires are a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, thus, either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires are considered authentic for the Series 1 E-Type. As stated in the Jaguar Cars Spares catalogue, page 72, 185 x 15 tires are correct for the Series 2 E-Type and are considered authentic. (2025 AGM Admin)

Note: At that time period, by default “185x15” tires were “80” series, that being the aspect ratio of the height of the sidewall in comparison to the width of the tread. “185/70x15” tires are Non-Authentic as the tire diameter and road height are not authentic with the keeping of the car.

Champion Division: Tire size must match the original or an equivalent Alpha Numeric, Eurometric or P-Metric size. (Original sizes are shown in Appendix B) Size must be consistent with the original profile for the car to maintain its proper stance and appearance. Vehicles that were produced 1961-On must be fitted with either radials or bias ply factory available tire sizes.

Driven Division: Vehicles may be fitted with either radials or bias ply tires. The width and profile are not restricted, just the diameter of the tire which must be as factory original.

6. Tire Speed Ratings: Tires on Champion and Driven Division cars less than 15 years old must have original speed ratings or speed ratings equal to or superior to the original. (See Appendix B).

7. Regard Valve Stem Caps: Until proven otherwise or by newly discovered evidence, 1955 to 1962 must be treated as a transitional period for Jaguars and either domed metal or domed black plastic valve stem caps must be treated as authentic. All four valve stem caps on the road wheels plus the valve stem cap on the spare tire must match. Slotted metal valve stem caps, with the core removal extension, are non-authentic. (A separate core removal tool is included in the factory tool kit.) 1963 to approximately models must have dome-type black plastic valve stem caps. 2014-onward may have either gray plastic, for tires with air pressure sensors, or black plastic, for tires without air pressure sensors. Space-saving spare tires and wheels must have black plastic valve stem caps. Logo valve stem caps must be shown to have been an authentic Jaguar Cars accessory for the specific year and model they are presented on. Green-colored valve stem caps, indicating the use of nitrogen gas, are not an authorized Jaguar accessory and, therefore, are non-authentic. The type of gas in the tire is not a judging issue.

8. Wrong Diameter Wheels: Wrong diameter wheels must receive both a wheel (6.0 points ea.) plus a tire (2.0 points ea.) deduction, for a total of 8.0 points for each affected wheel/tire combination, with a maximum 28.0 points.

o- p. Soft Tops, Windows, Tonneaus, and Boot Covers: Champion and Driven Division Entries with open or drophead configurations must have their soft tops erected when presented for judging. Windows must be in the shut position and, where applicable, side curtains, tonneaus, and boot covers must be displayed nearby for judging.

1. Special Division Soft Top Exemptions

Special Division Classes S1/PD, is exempt from this requirement.

2. Special Division Classes S2/PD

When items are removed, such as the soft top, to be counted as a deductible item, any

evidence of their prior existence must not be visible. Whether modified or authentic, when a soft top is present, the soft top must be erect for judgement of fit and finish.

3. Unavoidable Soft Top Creasing

Providing there is no material damage, do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing of soft tops. (Rule Change Approved at the 2024 AGM)

- q. Hard Tops:** Hard tops, either factory optional or aftermarket, except as fitted to the XJS Cabriolet, are NOT acceptable for judging.
- r. Wheels:** Wheels must be the correct factory size, type, finish, and style for the model. Ace Discs & Rimblishers are permitted if they were offered by the factory for the specific model. Bolt-on wire wheels are non-authentic. Wire wheels must have the same number of spokes as the original. **Chrome plated wheels, not offered as a Jaguar factory option, must be scored as non-authentic in Champion Division.**

s. Window Glass:

Champion Division: Any window glass that meets the requirements of the original specifications for form, fit, function, and factory tint is acceptable. Triplex or other brand and safety markings are NOT judged.

Driven Division: Shiny or mirrored tinting, graphics or logos in the tinting, tinted film on the front windscreen or excessively dark tinting must receive deductions as non-authentic. The tint must allow the interior of the vehicle to be clearly visible when seen from approximately one foot away.

t. Protective Clear Bras/Coverings:

Champion Division: Protective clear bras/coverings must be assessed a collective minimum 10.0 points deduction. Clear bras/coverings, which together cover more than 50% of the painted body area, must be assessed the maximum 20.0 points deduction. **(Note: these two items have been reordered so “Champion” comes first.)**

Driven Division: Protective clear bras/coverings found in other than the frontal area of the exterior and the backs of the exterior mirrors must be assessed a minimum of 2.0 points each, with a maximum of 10.0 points. **(2025 AGM Admin)**

**FACTORY APPLIED AND/OR AUTHORIZED PIN/BODY STRIPES
(Coachlines) (Subject to Change with Documentation)**

MODEL YEAR	MODEL	PIN STRIPES	NOTE	REFERENCE
	MK VII, VIII, IX	NO		
	2.4, 3.4, MK2, S-TYPE	NO		
	420, 240, 340	NO		
	MK10, 420G	NO		
	XJ6/12 SERIES 1	NO		
	XJ6/12 SERIES 2	YES (single)	Above the swage line	Factory brochures.
	DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	NO		
	XJ6C/12C	YES	Above the swage line	Factory brochures
1976 - 1986	XJS	NO		

MODEL YEAR	MODEL	PIN STRIPES	NOTE	REFERENCE
1979 - 1982	SERIES 3 V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9886CE Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: copper, gold	
1983 - 1985	SERIES 3 V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9886CE Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (single, double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: gold leaf, oyster, gunmetal	
1986 - 1987	SERIES 3 V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9886CE Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (single, double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: gold leaf, oyster, gunmetal	
1988 - 1990	SERIES 3 Vanden Plas V12 (Canada)	YES (single, double)	Above the swage line	RTC9898CA Parts Book
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (single, double) Chrome swage molding,	Above the swage line Colors: gold leaf, oyster, gunmetal, black, dark red, gold/copper	
1991 - 1992	SERIES 3 Vanden Plas V12 (Canada)	YES (double)	Above the swage line	Parts Technical Info, Vol J8, Num. J8, Sept. 1990
	SERIES 3 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX	YES (double) Chrome swage molding,	Above The Swage Coachline Colors: Gold, Silver, Dark Blue	
1983 - 1987	XJ6 SERIES 3, From VIN #398412 -	YES (double)	Above the swage line	Factory brochures
	VDP	YES (double)	Above the swage line Gold/Copper tone	
			Series III coachline colors: Oyster, Gold, Gold Leaf, Copper, Gunmetal	
1987	XJ6/XJ40	YES (double)		
	XJ6/XJ40 SOVEREIGN	YES (double)		Unconfirmed, see note
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	YES (double)	Two-tone	
	XJ6/XJ40 DAIMLER	YES (single)		Unconfirmed, see note
1988	XJ6/XJ40	NO		Unconfirmed, see note

MODEL YEAR	MODEL	PIN STRIPES	NOTE	REFERENCE
	XJ6/XJ40 SOVEREIGN & VDP	YES (double)	Two-tone	
	XJS V12 & XJ-SC	YES (double)		Jaguar Cars V12 brochure
1989	XJ6/XJ40	NO		Unconfirmed, see note
	XJ6/XJ40 SOVEREIGN & VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	Unconfirmed, see note
1990	XJ6/XJ40 & SOVEREIGN	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP MAJESTIC	NO	Body color swage molding	
1991	XJ6/XJ40 & SOVEREIGN	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	
1992	XJ6/XJ40 & SOVEREIGN	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 MAJESTIC	NO	Chrome swage molding & side finisher	
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome swage molding	
1993	XJ6/XJ40 & VDP	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 DAIMLER	NO	Chrome swage molding	
1994	XJ12/XJ81	NO	Chrome swage molding & side finisher	
	XJ6/XJ40	NO		
	XJ6/XJ40 VDP	NO	Chrome side finisher	Unconfirmed, see note
1987 thru 1990	XJS + H&E	YES	Above beltline, below door handle	
1991	XJS	NO		
1992	XJS	NO		
1993	XJS & XJRS	NO		
1994	XJS 6 Cyl	NO		
1994	XJS 12 Cyl	YES	Fm Vin #188105 - 194774	Orig. Jaguar Parts
1994 - 1997	XJ (X300/X305)	NO		
1995	XJR	YES		
1995 - 1996	XJS	NO	Fm Vin #194775	Orig. Jaguar Parts
1996 - Onward	All Models	NO		

All authentic Pin/Body Stripes (Coachlines) are applied as tape, NOT painted.

Note: The configuration listed for these particular models has been difficult to

authenticate. Entrants with those models are encouraged to provide official documentation validating the body/pin stripe configuration of their Entries.

G. INTERIOR

Maximum deduction 200 points

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	NOTE
1. Alarm System	4.0 ea		e
2. Arm Rests	3.0 ea		
3. Ash Trays	1.0 ea		
5. Batteries in their own compartments are excluded from judging (2024 AGM)	----		
6. Battery (metal) Securing Straps	1.0 ea		
7. Carpet Binding	1.0 ea Section	6.0	
8. Carpet Inserts/Heel Pads	1.0 ea		
9. Carpet Section (Including Factory Floor Mats)	2.0 ea	14.0	
10. Carpet, Whole Set	14.0		
11. Consoles - A/C, Light, Radio, Computer	2.0 ea		d
12. Dash Plaques (Allowed in Driven Division)	0.5 ea		
13. Dash/Instrument Panel	6.0		
14. Door Panels	4.0 ea		
15. Door Sill Plates	3.0 ea	10.0	
16. Electronic Devices	3.0 ea		f
17. Fire Extinguisher for Special Division S1/PD (See Chapter II, Sec. 4B, Notes 2a. and 2b., Page II-10)	4.0		
18. Four-way Flasher Assembly	2.0 ea		n
19. Handles, Door, Window and Grab	2.0 ea	8.0	
20. Headliner (Saloons and DHC's)	10.0		
21. Head Rests	2.0 ea		
22. Hinge Panel	4.0 ea		
23. Horn Ring/Horn Button	3.0 ea		g

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration	Max. Deduct.	NOTE
24. Instruments	2.0 ea	8.0	g
25. Knobs and Switches	1.0 ea	6.0	h
26. Levers, Shift and Brake	2.0 ea		
27. Non-Factory Accessories	2.0 ea		f
28. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0	
29. Piping, Binding & Trim	2.0 ea		
30. Radio, Tape or CD Player	3.0		j
31. Rear View Mirror	2.0		
32. Seat Belts	4.0 ea Set		k
33. Seat Belt Retractors	2.0 ea		
34. Seat Covers not removed	5.0 ea	10.0	l
35. Seat Frames	4.0 ea Seat		
36. Seats & Seat Backs (Squabs)	5.0 ea	10.0	
37. Shut Panel	4.0 ea		
38. Speaker Grilles	2.0 ea		j
39. Speakers	4.0 ea		j
40. Steering Wheel (Wrong or wrapped)	6.0		m
41. Top (convertible) Bow Covering	2.0 ea		
42. Top Bows, Hoodsticks	4.0 ea		
43. Top (convertible) Underside	6.0		
44. Under-Dash & Kick Panels	2.0 ea Section		
45. Vinyl & Leather Trim (not seats or doors)	2.0 ea Section		
46. Visors	2.0 ea		
47. Window Seals	2.0 ea		
48. Woodwork (other than Dash)	2.0 ea Section	10.0	

G. Interior Notes:

a. Batteries and Battery Compartments:

Do not judge batteries that are in their own compartment or covered by a factory panel. This includes compartments such as the XK 120, [XK 140 and 150 are already not judged]. For batteries, such as the XJS where the plastic cover is becoming brittle

and the XJS Face Lift, where removal of the cover sometimes causes detrition of surrounding areas, and other vehicles where the battery is in its own compartment, the battery is not to be judged.

Batteries are to be judged that are visible when the engine compartment is judged, such as the E-Types or Series 1-2-3 sedans and others, or when the spare tire is being judged after the cover panel is raised, such as with the 2002-2007 XJ sedans.

Judge the general area, the battery configuration, its style, cover, the positions and type of its terminals, the visible cables, the battery hold-down and the battery cable-ends.

Note 1: Batteries are **not** judged in the Driven Division

Note 2: Configuration refers to “maintaining the original type and placement of battery terminals”. The size of the battery is not judged; however, the battery must be properly held in place by the original battery hardware.

- b. **Battery Brand:** Lucas and other original equipment batteries, by any manufacturer, must be replaced only by those that are of like voltage and appearance and have their terminals positioned as on the original battery. Replacement batteries do not have to be identical to the original in size, but they must fit in the location originally intended, utilizing original factory hardware.
- c. **Battery Style:** Fluted or cylindrical sided (Gates-Optima style) batteries are non-authentic.
- d. **Consoles:** Judge individual panels for switches, radios, ashtrays, air conditioning, A/C outlets, overhead lighting, navigation, trip computers, etc.
- e. **Electronic Telephones:** Alarm Systems and Radar Detectors: There must not be any deductions for neatly installed telephones, alarm systems or their accessories authorized by the factory, Jaguar Cars Inc. or Jaguar Canada Inc. Radar detectors were offered by all dealers on XJS for a period and were also installed by Jaguar Cars Ltd.; they were contained in a special case and stowed in the void above the steering column nacelle. All other radar detectors, NOT provided by either Jaguar Cars Ltd. or Jaguar Cars Inc., must be considered non-authentic.
- f. **Non-Factory Electronic and Non-Electronic Items:** Non-factory electronic or non-electronic items, required by local or state governments for daily use by the Entrant, and which cannot be easily removed without potential damage to either the vehicle or the item, will be judged for cleanliness and condition only.
- g. **Instruments:** Instruments added to those originally supplied are non-authentic.
- h. **Knobs and Switches:** Judge knobs and switches on the dash and elsewhere for the control of mirrors, seats, A/C, lights and windows, plus gear shift knobs. Extra switches mounted on the face of the dash or instrument panel are non-authentic.
- i. **Non-Factory Accessories:**
Champion Division: Items such as after-market compasses, clocks, medallions, stuffed animals and similar mementos or charms, must receive a non-authentic deduction.

Driven Division: Any other electronic equipment not specifically provided by the factory as an accessory, such as toll transponders, that are easily removable, will be removed before judging; however, items that are semi-permanently attached to the vehicle, such as Sirius antennas, need not be removed from the vehicle before judging, but will be judged for cleanliness and condition.

j. Radios, CD or Tape Players and Speakers:

Champion Division: There must not be any deduction for neatly installed radios of correct vintage, using original or authentic mountings and original speaker housings and grilles.

Driven Division: Entries are allowed contemporary radios, tape, or CD players installed in the original radio mounting space, utilizing the original speaker locations and external housings and grilles, without deduction.

- k. **Seat Belts:** Seat belts must be considered safety equipment and may be added/installed in those models that were not originally equipped with them. The type of installation and equipment must be in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar. Replacement, non-standard hardware, belts or retractors must be judged as non-authentic.
- l. **Seat Covers:** Accessory seat covers, such as sheepskin, must be removed to allow the Judge to judge the seat upholstery.
- m. **Steering Wheels:** Steering wheels with non-original wrapping are considered non-authentic. Wrapping must be removed before judging. Original type steering wheels whose dimensions are other than as supplied at time of production are considered non-authentic.
Note: There are a number of factory-wrapped steering wheels, see item Ch III, N7d, Page III-18 before making any deductions.
- n. **Four-way Flasher System:** The Interior Judge is required to judge for a missing or non-authentic method of creating a four-way flasher system for the November 1965-on, up to, but not including the XJ6 and E-Type (built to US Federal Specifications and fitted with rocker rather than toggle switches) model cars.

H. BOOT (CHAMPION DIVISION) Maximum deduction 100 points

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct		NOTE
1. Batteries in their own compartments are excluded from judging (2024 AGM)	6.0			a
2. Battery Cover	2.0			
3. Carpet or Mat	6.0			
4. Floor Boards	3.0 ea Section			
5. Fuel Filler Pipe Cover	4.0			
6. Jack	6.0			
7. Jack Handle	4.0			

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct		NOTE
8. Jack Pouch	2.0			
9. Lid Support	2.0			
10. Lid Latches	2.0 ea			
11. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0		
12. Owner's Manual	4.0			
13. Paint Finish	4.0			
14. Retaining and Access Straps	2.0 ea			
15. Side and Lid Panels	2.0 ea	6.0		
16. Spare Tire	2.0			b
17. Spare Tire Cover	4.0			
18. Spare Tire Hold Down	2.0			
19. Spare Wheel	6.0			c
19. Strap Securing Tools/Tool Roll to Body	1.0			d
20. Tire Pump	4.0			
21. Tire Pump Hose	2.0			
22. Tool Roll or Box	4.0			d
23. Tools (including knock-off hammer)	1.0 ea	10.0		d
24. Tool Kit Brake Bleeder Hose Tin	1.0			
25. Tool Kit Spare Spark Plug	1.0 ea			e

H. Boot Notes:

- a. **Batteries and Battery Compartments:** See Quick Reference G. Note a, Page QR 6.
- b. **Spare Tire:** (Champion Division only) The spare tire must match the road wheel tires' size, sidewall and tread pattern. Certain recent model Jaguars are equipped with low profile, space-saving spare tires and wheels. Where present (in Champion and Special Division) they are to be inspected for cleanliness and condition only. When more detailed information becomes available, it will appear in Appendix B.
- c. **Spare Wheel:** (Champion Division only) The spare wheel must be the correct type and match the road wheels. (See "**b. Spare Tire**", above).
- d. **Tool Kit:** The tool kit is optional for the Federalized models produced beginning with model-year 1968; however, if the Entrant displays a tool kit, it must be judged. The correct for model-year knock-off hammer is required for wire wheel cars.
- e. **Tool Kit Spark Plug:** The spare spark plug, provided as part of certain tool kits, must be identical to the original (brand and type).
- f. **Factory Original Cargo Cover:** For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, such as station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, are to be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging.

Champion Division: The cargo area is to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in

place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic.

Driven Division: If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged.

I. ENGINE COMPARTMENT (Champion Division Only)

Maximum deduction 200 points

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct	NOTE
1. Air Cleaner Canister	4.0		
2. Air Cleaner Duct/Horn	4.0		
3. Air Conditioning Compressor, Condsr & Drier	4.0 ea	12.0	
4. Battery (If 2 batteries, 3.0 ea) in their own compartments are excluded from judging (2024 AGM)	6.0		a
5. Battery Box or Covers	2.0 ea		
6. Battery Cable-ends	1.0 ea		
7. Battery Hold Down (Includes Fasteners)	2.0 ea		
8. Bonnet Hinges	4.0 ea		
9. Bonnet Latches	2.0 ea		
10. Bonnet Stay/Support	2.0		
11. Bonnet Underside, Finish & Insulation	4.0		
12. Brake & Clutch Reservoirs	2.0 ea		
13. Brake and Clutch Master Cylinders	4.0 ea		
14. Cam Covers	4.0 ea		
15. Carburetors	5.0 ea	15.0	b
16. Carburetor I.D. Tags	0.5 ea		
17. Coil	2.0		
18. Cooling and Radiator System (Items 54 to 60)	(2025 AGM Admin)		
19. Cylinder Head	10.0		c
20. Cylinder Head Color	2.0		c
21. Data Plates & Decals	0.5 ea	4.0	
22. Distributor	4.0		
23. Emission Control Components	4.0 ea		
24. Engine	20.0		
25. Engine Block	10.0		c
26. Engine Cover	8.0		
27. Engine Mounts	2.0 ea		
28. Exhaust Manifolds	4.0 ea		d
29. Exhaust Down Pipes	4.0		
30. Ex. Manifold Stud Length Uniformity	0.5 ea		
31. Firewall	4.0		
32. Fuel Filter, Filter Bowl	2.0 ea		
33. Fuel Injectors	1.0 ea		
34. Fuel Piping/Fuel Rail	2.0 ea		

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct	NOTE
35. Fuse Boxes/ Holders	2.0 ea		
36. Generator/ Alternator	4.0		
37. Heat Shields	2.0 ea		
38. Heater Box	4.0		
39. Heater Valve	2.0		
40. Horns	2.0 ea		b
41. Hose Clamps	1.0 ea	10.0	e
42. Hoses	2.0 ea	10.0	f
43. Ignition Wire, Coil & Distributor Connectors	1.0 ea		g
44. Ignition Wire Holders & Separators	1.0 ea		
45. Ignition Wire Loom/ Conduit	2.0		
46. Ignition Wires	1.0 ea		
47. Ignition Wire Boots	0.5 ea	10.0	
48. Ignition Wire Spark Plug Connectors	1.0 ea		
49. Intake Manifold	6.0		
50. Intake Manifold Stud Length Uniformity	0.5 ea		
51. Oil Filter Housing	3.0		c
52. Other, for items not otherwise listed	0.1 ea.	1.0	
53. Power Steering Pump & Reservoir	4.0 ea		
54. Radiator	8.0 (2025 AGM Admin)		
55. Radiator-Expansion Tank	4.0		
56. Radiator-Extra Radiator Fan(s)	4.0 ea		b
57. Radiator-Fan (Includes Motor)	4.0 ea		
58. Radiator-Fan Clutch	2.0		
59. Radiator-Fan Shroud (including flaps)	4.0		
60. Radiator and Recovery System Caps	1.0 ea		
61. Relays	2.0 ea	8.0	
62. Rubber Covers, Caps & Bellows	2.0 ea	8.0	
63. Side & Splash Panels	4.0 ea		
64. Solenoids	2.0 ea		
65. Spark Plugs	1.0 ea		h
66. Starter	4.0		
67. Steering Column, Rack & Flexible Joints	4.0 ea		
68. Subframe or Frame	4.0 ea Side		
69. Throttle Linkage & Cables	2.0 ea Section		
70. Tubing, Misc. Metal	1.0 ea		
71. Valve/Camshaft Covers	4.0 ea		
72. Voltage Regulator/Control	4.0		
73. Water Manifolds	6.0		
74. Windshield Washer	4.0		
75. Windshield Washer Reservoir	2.0		
76. Windshield Washer Pump	2.0		
77. Windshield Wiper Motor	6.0		
78. Wire Terminals	1.0 ea	10.0	

ITEM	Missing or wrong style, plating, finish, model, color, shape, size, type, material or configuration.	Max. Deduct	NOTE
79. Wiring Harness	10.0		
80. Wiring Harness Covering	5.0		
81. Wiring, Other	1.0 ea	10.0	

I. Engine Compartment Notes:

- a. **Batteries and Battery Compartments:** See Quick Reference G. Note a, Page QR 6.
- b. **Add-on Items and Accessories:** Extra cooling fans, carburetors, headers, horns, or other items that were not factory-available for the model are non-authentic.
- c. **Engine Block, Head & Carburetors or Fuel Injectors:** Only those items that were factory available for the model are allowed.
- d. **Exhaust Manifolds:** See applicable Judge's Guides and **JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletins** for proper manifold coating. The British terms "black enameled or vitreous enamel" are the equivalent of the North American term "porcelain". MKV exhaust manifolds were NOT porcelain coated. All post-war XK engine models, up through 1969, are believed to have originally had porcelain coated exhaust manifolds.
- e. **Hose Clamps:** Hose clamps must match the original including the material, the finish, the configuration of the adjustable band, and the shape and style of the adjusting screw head. All pre-1975 hose clamps must have round head, straight-slot adjusting screws; their adjusting bands must be grooved, not perforated. (Hex-headed clamp adjusting screws did not appear until approximately 1975. Brand name is not judged. Clamp bands must be the appropriate length (size) for the application; clamps with MORE than approximately one inch of the band showing beyond the adjusting screw must receive a non-authentic deduction.
- f. **Hoses:** Hoses must be the same size and shape as the original. Hoses reinforced with Kevlar or other synthetic materials are acceptable as long as the reinforcing material is not visible. Where applicable, the original stockinette covering is not required.
- g. **Aftermarket Ignition:** No deduction for aftermarket electronic ignition systems using all stock components and showing only a "black box" mounted unobtrusively.
- h. **Spark Plugs:** There is no deduction for the make or type of spark plugs; however, all installed spark plugs, which are normally visible, must match.

Cylinder Head Color Table

Model/Engine Size	Documented Color	Acceptable Observed Variation
XK 120; C-Type; D-Type	Natural Aluminum	(No colors listed)
XK 140	Natural Aluminum	(No colors listed)
XK 140 - C-Type Head	Red ¹	
XK 150 - 3.4L & 3.8L	Light Blue ²	Light Blue-Green
XK 150S - 3.4L & 3.8L	Gold ²	Old Gold - Pumpkin
MK I - 2.4L	Silver ²	Natural Aluminum
MK I - 2.4L Stage 3 tuning & 3.4L	Light Blue ²	Light Blue-Green
MK 2 - 2.4L & 3.4L	Light Blue ¹	Light Blue-Green
MK 2 - 3.8L	Dark Blue ¹	Dark Metallic Blue
S-type - 3.4L	Light Blue ³	Light Blue-Green
S-type - 3.8L	Dark Blue ³	Dark Metallic Blue
MK VII; MK VIIM	Natural Aluminum	(No colors listed)
MK VIIM - C-Type Head	Red	
MK VIII	Light Blue ²	Light Blue-Green
MK IX - 3.8L	Dark Blue ²	Dark Metallic Blue
MK 10 - 3.8L & 4.2L	Gold ³	
420; 420G - On	Natural Aluminum	(No colors listed)
Series 1 E-type - 3.8L to ~R2512	Pumpkin ⁴	Old Gold - Pumpkin
Series 1 E-type-3.8L from ~R2512	Gold ⁴	
Series 1 E-type - 4.2L thru ~ 1966 and possibly early 1967 (See Note)	Gold ⁴	
Series 1 E-type, later 1967 and On	Natural Aluminum	(No colors listed)

1. Applicable Service Manuals

2. Service Bulletins #271, #272, B.1 & B.5

3. Service Manual Supplements

4. JCNA Series 1 E-type Judge's Guide

Note: The highest E-type engine number observed to date is 7E10192-9 but there may be higher.

2025 Judge's Concours Rule Book Test

(A passing grade requires answering at least 45 of the 50 questions correctly.)

Name: _____ Date: _____

Region: _____ Club Number: _____ JCNA Number: _____

Judge's Club's Name: _____

Judge's email Address: _____

Club's Chief Judge Name: _____

Chief Judge's JCNA Number: _____

Chief Judge's email Address: _____

This is an open-book test based on the 2025 Edition of the Rule Book. It is intended to familiarize Judges and prospective Judges to important portions of the Rule Book content. Page references for the answers are provided.

Mark the correct answer or answers for each question.

Note 1: Questions with multiple answers are indicated by (* **Multiple Answers**).

Note 2: Individual club Chief Judges are responsible for administering the tests, keeping the records and updating the Judge Rosters on their club's JCNA website. To update your club's Judges' List, go to **JCNA.com**, click on **Club List**, Click on **your club's name, log-in**. When you see the **Main services** page, click on **Judge List** at the top of the right column. Click on **Edit** to update information for each individual and/or **ADD JUDGE** to add a new judge to the club roster.

1. What is the foremost purpose of the JCNA Concours?
 - a) To allow a forum for restorers and detailers to compare each other's work
 - b) To encourage the Owners of Jaguars to preserve, maintain, and present their Jaguars in as clean and authentic a condition as possible.
 - c) To show the public other ways to spend their money besides boats and RV's.

Ch. I, A1, Page I-1

2. How many Judges must the Chief Judge have in the club's active roster to efficiently judge the expected number of Champion and Driven Division entries?
 - a) Eight or more Certified Judges
 - b) The Chief Judge must secure a team of at least three (3) JCNA Certified Judges and a sufficient number of additional Certified Judges for the number of cars expected.
 - c) There is no specific number of Judges required for judging

Ch. I, B4f, Page I-2

3. In order for a Certified Judge to obtain credit for their services at another club's Concours, who must be notified?
 - a) The Chief Judge of the assisting club(s) must be notified.
 - b) The Concours Chairperson of the host club.

Ch. I, B4g, Page I-2

4. How are Factory-prepared "Continuation Vehicles" to be judged?
 - a) Factory-prepared "Continuation Vehicles" have their own standards
 - b) Factory-prepared "Continuation Vehicles" must be judged by the same standards as similar vehicles in Champion or Driven Division cars

Ch. II. Sec. 5A, Page II-9

5. For a Class S2/Mod (Modified) if any judged item, originally found on a production vehicle, has been removed or is missing, then:
- There is no deduction for missing items, even if the hole where it was fitted is still visible.
 - That item must have either been replaced by a non-authentic item, or have had all mountings and traces of its original installation, removed.
 - The entrant can determine if he wants a deduction or not.

Ch. II. Sec. 4B, Note3b, 6th paragraph Page II-10

6. Is it important that all Judges apply the JCNA accepted rules and standards to each Jaguar in the same way?
- No, Clubs may apply rules as they see fit.
 - Yes, Clubs are prohibited from lowering the standards set forth in these rules.

Ch. III A2, Page III-1, & Ch. V, A1, 5th paragraph, Page V-1

7. When a JCNA Judge's Guide or JCNA Seminar Technical Bulletin* has been approved by the AGM, its use is?
- Mandatory
 - Optional

Ch. III, A3, Page III-1

8. A Judges' training and refresher School must be scheduled and conducted annually at least 30 days prior to the Concours for Judges who need to reestablish or extend their three-year term or for those who intend to become Apprentice Judges. However, Judges are required to test annually.
- True
 - False

Ch. III, C3b, Page III-4

9. The purpose of the Judge's School is to:
- Keep Judges entertained
 - Keep Judges up-to-date on these approved Rule Changes and to provide general information regarding judging in an effort to create a uniform form of judging for all clubs.
 - Keep Judges aware of what other clubs are doing.

Ch. III, D1, Page III-4

10. How many in-person Judge's Schools must an Apprentice Judge attend prior to the first Concours at which they plan to be an Apprentice Judge?
- Apprentice Judges must attend at least two in-person Judge's School prior to the first Concours at which they plan to be an Apprentice Judge.
 - Apprentice Judges must attend at least one in-person Judge's School prior to the first Concours at which they plan to be an Apprentice Judge.
 - Apprentice Judges do not need to attend any in-person Judge's School prior to the first Concours at which they plan to be an Apprentice Judge.

Ch. III, D4d, Page III-6

11. Who must receive annual briefings and/or correspondence describing all changes to the Rule Book that affect the judging process?
- a) Only Judges who have been Certified in the past.
 - b) Only people who are not Certified Judges.
 - c) All Judges must receive annual briefings and/or correspondence describing all changes to the Rule Book that affect the judging process.

Ch. III, D6b, Page III-6

12. If a Chief Judge is aware that any Certified Judges, expected to serve at an upcoming event, have not attended a recent Judge's School or partaken of the alternative rules update:
- a) that Judge can appoint someone to take their place
 - b) every effort should be made, prior to the event, to assure that such individuals are either separately briefed or are provided written information regarding any recent changes associated with JCNA concours judging.
 - c) that Judge may still judge at that event.

Ch. III, D4b, 2nd paragraph, Page III-6

13. If a Judge's certification has lapsed, the Judge can view the online Presentation and take the online test and forward the test results to that club's Chief Judge for evaluation no less than 30 days prior to the event.
- a) False
 - b) True

Ch. III, D9, Page III-7

14. If a Judge has maintained or performed mechanical repairs or there is existing cosmetic restoration performed by that Judge, on a Jaguar, that Judge:
- a) Is **not** permitted to judge any classes at that Concours.
 - b) Is **not** permitted to judge only that Entry but may judge other Entries in that class in which that Jaguar is entered.
 - c) Is not permitted to judge the class in which that Jaguar is entered. Violation of this rule WILL result in the disqualification of the Entrant for that concours.

Chapter III, E9, Page III-9

15. What is the responsibility of the Judging Team Leader? *
- a) Introduce the team to the Entrant
 - b) Promptly scan all team score sheets as the judging of each Entry is completed.
 - c) Deliver the finished score sheets to the Chief Judge or their appointed assistant(s) in a timely manner.
 - d) The Team Lead must ensure that each Judge has completed their name and JCNA number on their respective score sheets.
 - e) Answers a, b, c & d

Ch. III, F3a, F3b, F3d, Page III-10 (*Multiple Answers)

16. Can a Judge change the component they judge from one vehicle to the next within the class the team is judging?
- Yes, if they realize they have judged the car in the past.
 - No substitution of Judges is permitted once judging of a specific class has begun.
 - Yes, only if the Judging Team Leader assists in that judging area.
 - Yes, if someone has more experience with a specific model year.

Ch. III, F6, Page III-10

17. Who should make the mandatory non-authenticity point deduction when the OV team observes a questionable item?
- The primary Judging Team must re-judge the suspect system(s) and, substitution of Judges, make the mandatory non-authenticity point deductions.
 - The Operational Verification team must re-judge the suspect system(s) and, in warranted, make the mandatory non-authenticity point deductions.
 - Separate OV teams have no restrictions as compared to standard judging teams.

Ch. III, G1b2, Page III-11

18. During Operation Verification (OV) an Entry is found to have an inoperative light or a system of lights, the Entrant is allowed?
- A total of 15 minutes to correct any malfunctions found during the operation verification
 - To seek assistance from a member of the Judging or OV Team to fix the problem, while judging of the class is still in progress
 - 15 minutes to drive the car to and from the nearest service station to purchase a new bulb or component

Ch. III., G2, Page III-11

19. When judging cleanliness and condition, how is the Judge to indicate the locations and nature of any discrepancies?
- Make notes on the back of the score sheet
 - Review them with the Entrant while discussing non-authentic discrepancies
 - Write a note in the margin of the score sheet
 - Using the “C&C Deduction Locations” box, list the score sheet line numbers and briefly describe each of the major C&C discrepancies and their locations.

Ch. III, J13, Page III-14

20. A Judge observes what is believed to be an obvious non-authentic item. The Entrant advises that in the Entrant’s past 5 Concours, no Judge has ever identified that item as non-authentic. The Entrant does not have documentation to validate the authenticity of the item but objects to it being listed as a discrepancy. The Judge must: *
- allow the Entrant the opportunity to present documentation proving the authenticity of the feature or item being questioned.
 - Advise the Entrant that if they choose not to initial the deduction, the Chief Judge must be informed immediately.
 - Advise the Entrant that the Entrant’s initials do not constitute agreement.
 - Defer to the Entrant and not list a deduction.
 - Answers a, b & c are correct

Ch. III, N7a, N7b, N7c, Page III-18, Ch. IV, G6a, G6b, G6c, Page IV-7 (***Multiple Answers**)

21. Provided there is no material damage:
- a) Deduct even if there is no damage
 - b) Deduct for creasing even though it is unavoidable as a manufacturer defect
 - c) Make no deductions no matter what.
 - d) Deduct for something
 - e) Do not deduct for such unavoidable design creasing, compressing or rubbing of soft tops.

Ch V, A1, second paragraph, Page IV-4

22. Authenticity is determined by judging individual components for? *
- a) Original materials or authentic replacement materials
 - b) Correct fasteners (e.g., bolts, screws, latches, etc.) of the correct size and type
 - c) Correct patterns, shapes, fit and positioning
 - d) Correct colors, finishes and plating
 - e) Correct applicability to the model
 - f) Answers a, b, c, d & e are correct

Ch. V, A3a, Page V-1 (***Multiple Answers**)

23. A single item/component, judged to have more than one non-authentic issue, such as both wrong configuration and finish:
- a) should be given multiple deductions
 - b) the lowest possible deduction
 - c) must only be given a single non-authentic deduction. However, the point deduction given must be the one with the highest point value associated with the non-authenticity issues observed

Ch. V, A3a, Note, Page V-2

24. When original parts fail and “as-original” replacement parts are not available?
- a) “Almost correct”, “safer than original” and/or items presented as “the best that can currently be obtained” must not be penalized
 - b) Replacement parts, still available from Jaguar Cars under their original Part Number but now having a different color or configuration than the original, are also to be accepted as authentic.
 - c) Cars that still have the correct original part are to be given “bonus points”

Ch. V, A3b, Page V-2

25. Do not deduct for such unavoidable design wear where the normal use of the vehicle or the careful removal of inspection panels for judging, causes wear marks.
- a. False
 - b. True

Chapter 5, A2, Page V-3

26. Operational Verification Judges are NOT to deduct for the condition and cleanliness of any of the components being tested during this process.
- a. False
 - b. True

Chapter 5, B, Page V-3

27. Which of the following ARE judged during operational verification? *

- a) Parking, Tail, Side, License Plate Lights and LED Running Lights
- b) Verify the operation of the brake lights
- c) Verify the function of the back-up lamp(s)
- d) Verify the operation of the turn signals
- e) Verify the operation of four-way flashers for vehicles from November 1965-on
- f) Answers a, b, c, d & e are correct

Ch. V, B5, B6, B7, B8, & B9 Page V-4 (*Multiple Answers)

28. In Driven Division, which area(s) of the car can be covered in “Clear Bras” without a deduction?

- a) Entries are allowed protective clear bras in frontal areas, forward of the front door (“A”) posts and the body-colored backs of the exterior mirrors.
- b) The front sides of the outside rear-view mirrors
- c) Rocker panels and the lower fender areas behind the rear wheels.

Ch. V, C2b2, Page V-5

29. Exterior rear-view mirrors must be: *

- a) factory-installed or factory optional equipment
- b) sourced through an official Jaguar/SS/Swallow parts supplier, or
- c) be of a style/configuration appropriate to the vintage of the model
- d) all mounting hardware and fasteners must be consistent with the vintage and Jaguar standards.
- e) Answers a, b, c & d are correct

Ch. V, C3c, Page V-6 (*Multiple Answers)

30. Which of the following is true? *

- a) **For Champion Division** – There must not be any deduction for an Entrant’s choice of white or black sidewall tires, provided they are period correct and are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar and, where there is verifiable, dated photographic material, Jaguar Cars advertising material, or a Jaguar Dealer Price List, available showing either white or black wall tires in use but not necessarily an available Jaguar parts list number at that corresponding time. If the choice is white wall, the width of the white wall must be of the proper vintage.
- b) **For Driven Division** - There must not be any deduction for an Entrant’s choice of white or black sidewalls provided they are in keeping with the vintage of the Jaguar.
- c) Answers a & b are correct

Ch. V, C9c1&3, Page V-8 & Ch. VI, F. Exterior, Note n, Page VI-12 (*Multiple Answers)

31. Which of the following is true? *

- a) Judge the wheels for correct application, hubs, knock-offs, lugs, emblems, rim style, and number of spokes.
- b) Judge the spokes, the wheel face, emblems and all visible portions of the inner and outer wheel rim and hub for cleanliness and condition.
- c) Judge the visible brake discs, calipers, and brake drums for cleanliness only; exclude light brake dust.
- d) Answers a, b & c are correct

Ch. V, C9b, Page V-9 (*Multiple Answers)

32. Which of the following are **correct** regarding license plate frames in Champion Division? *
- a) Current or past Jaguar dealerships, JCNA, JCNA Affiliates, or promoting the Jaguar marque are accepted.
 - b) Frames of any material are allowed
 - c) Judging criteria are identical in Champion and Driven Divisions
 - d) Only politically correct frames are allowed
 - e) Answers a & b are correct.

Ch. II, Section 4, A1g1, Page II-7, and Ch. V, C11, Page V-10 (*Multiple Answers)

33. Which statements are **correct** regarding overmats, footwell rugs and/or aftermarket floor mats? *
- a) Factory-fitted overmats must be presented for judging outside the Entry
 - b) Non-authentic mats are not judged, but they must be removed
 - c) If non-authentic mats are not removed or, if factory-fitted mats are missing, they must be assigned non-authentic deductions.
 - d) Answers a, b & c are correct.

Ch. V, D5b, Page V-12 (*Multiple Answers)

34. All leather wrapped steering wheels are acceptable.
- a) True
 - b) False

Ch. V, D6d, Page V-12

35. For vehicles in which the boot area is part of the interior, such as station wagons (Shooting Brakes/Sport Brakes) or SUVs, retractable covers are to be extended for judging; fixed covers that are lifted by the raising of the rear hatch cover, are to be disconnected from the raised rear hatch for judging.

Champion Division: The cargo area is to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic.

Driven Division: If the cargo cover is in place, the cargo area is not to be judged. If the cargo cover is not in place, the cargo cover is to be judged as missing or non-authentic and the cargo area must be judged.

- a) True
- b) False

Ch. V, E1, Page V-13

36. If the owner's manual is in a pouch, and its cover cannot be clearly seen, the Entrant must be asked to remove the owner's manual from the plastic pouch for judging.
- a) True
 - b) False

Ch. V, E3f, Page V-15

37. When judging a 1967 E-Type, the exhaust manifolds, that should have a shiny black porcelain coating, have portions of that coating intact, but are mostly, otherwise rusty. Can the Judge take both an authenticity deduction, and a condition/cleanliness deduction?

- a) Yes
- b) No, the coating is authentic, only a condition deduction is to be taken

Ch. V, F3c, Page V-17

38. Which of the following statements **correctly** relates to the Jaguar Cars Ltd. Engine compartment vehicle data plate? *
- a) It is exclusive to each Entry.
 - b) It lists the original Chassis, Body, Engine, and Gear Box serial numbers.
 - c) Judges must not assess condition deductions for the original data plate provided it retains its original shape and all the stamped numbers are legible.
 - d) Answers a, b & c are correct.

Ch. V, F6, Page V-18 (***Multiple Answers**)

39. For the Operational Verification judging, where will the Judge find the deduction for either a non-functional single filament or an inoperative system?

- a) In the list of Exterior deductions
- b) On the Operation Verification score sheet

OV Score Sheet at the bottom of the box containing the list of Operation Verification Systems.

40. Depending on the location of the battery, when the battery is visible when judging another component, such as either the engine compartment or spare tire, who is responsible for judging the battery?

- a) If the battery is visible when judging the engine, the Engine Judge is to judge it. If the battery is visible when judging the spare tire, the Boot Judge is to judge it.
- b) Batteries are judged no matter where they are, covered or not.
- c) Batteries are no longer judged.

Boot Score Sheet, Lines 28-32, Engine Score Sheet, Lines 20-24

41. As stated in the Jaguar Service Bulletin, M.15, November 1965, 185 x 15 tires are a proper replacement for Series 1 E-Type tires, thus, either 6.40 x 15 or 185 x 15 size tires are considered authentic for the Series 1 E-Type. As stated in the Jaguar Cars Spares catalogue, page 72, 185 x 15 tires are correct for the Series 2 E-Type and are considered authentic.

- a) True
- b) False

Ch. VI, F. Exterior Notes, Note "o" 5, Page VI-12

42. Engine compartment aluminum components and fittings, whose original sand-cast-like coarse finish, has been removed through polishing, or other processes, must be assigned a non-authentic deduction.

- a) True
- b) False

Ch. VI, B4, Page VI-4 and Glossary, Page VI-6

For questions 43 through 50, unless otherwise stated, assume Champion Division, how many points do you deduct for the following items? (See Ch. VI, Judges' Guide for Scoring Non-authenticity and Score Sheet #1 Operation Verification).

43. Four wrong diameter tires and four wrong diameter wheels must receive:

- a) A deduction of 32 points because all are non-authentic.
- b) Wrong diameter wheels must receive both a tire (2.0 points ea.) deduction, plus a wheel (6.0 points ea.) for a total of 8.0 points for each affected tire/wheel combination, with a maximum 28.0 points total deduction.
- c) 8 points total deduction.

Ch. VI, Table F, tires, Line 51, Page VI-7 and wheels. Line 65, Page VI-8, Note Fn8, Page VI-13

44. What is the deduction for a missing or non-authentic four-way flasher system?

- a) No deduction
- b) 2.0 points
- c) 1 point for each bulb

Ch. VI, Table G, Line 19, Page VI-15

45. What is the deduction for a Champion Division Entry whose spare wheel is determined to be the wrong size or type; in consultation with the Exterior Judge, it is confirmed to match the exterior wheels; it must be given a deduction of: ____ points.

- a) 2
- b) 4
- c) 6

Ch. VI, Table H, Line 19, Page VI-18

46. A 1964 E-Type Champion Division Entry has the wrong cam covers and a wrong voltage regulator. Deduct: _____ each for the cam covers x 2 = _____ + _____ for the wrong regulator, for a total of _____.

- a) 1 point times 2 cam covers = 2 points + 5.0 points for the regulator = 7 points
- b) 4 points times 2 cam covers = 8 points + 4.0 points = 12 points
- c) 2 points times 2 cam covers = 4 points + 4.0 points = 8 points

Ch. VI, Table I, Line 14, Page VI-20 and Line 72, Page VI-21

47. What is the deduction for a standard XK150 (not an “S” model) that has either a **3.4L** or **3.8L XK** engine with a gold cylinder head? ____ points.

- a) 1
- b) 2
- c) 4

Ch. VI, Table I, Line 20, Page VI-20 and the Cylinder Head Color Table on Page VI-22

48. What is the mandatory deduction for non-authentic exhaust manifolds on an XK engine?

- a) 1 point each for a total of 2 points
- b) 2 points each for a total of 4 points
- c) 4 points each for a total of 8 points as XK engines have two exhaust manifolds

Ch. VI, Table I, Line 28, Page VI-20

49. An engine compartment has 15 wrong hose clamps. What is the deduction per clamp? ____ point(s); the maximum deduction for wrong hose clamps is _____ points.

- a) 1 point each, maximum of 10 points
- b) 2 points each, maximum of 20 points
- c) 4 points each, maximum of 30 points

Ch. VI, Table I, Line 41, Page VI-20

50. In Champion Division, a non-authentic oversized extra-core radiator must receive a deduction of _____ points?

- a) 8
- b) 2
- c) 4

Ch. VI, Table I, Line 54, Page VI-20

Notes:

2025 Judge's Rule Book Test Answer Sheet

Note: Individual club Chief Judges are responsible for administering the tests, keeping the records and updating the Judge Rosters on their club's JCNA website. To update your club's Judges' List, go to **JCNA.com**, click on **Club List**, Click on **your club's name**, **log-in**. When you see the **Main services** page, click on **Judge List** at the top of the right column. Click on **Edit** to update information for each individual and/or **ADD JUDGE** to add a new judge to the club roster.

(A passing grade requires answering at least 45 of the 50 questions correctly.)

Name: _____ Date: _____

Region: _____ Club Number: _____ JCNA Number: _____

Your Club's Name: _____

Chief Judge Administering Test: _____

Chief Judge's JCNA Number: _____

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1. _____ | 26. _____ |
| 2. _____ | 27. _____ |
| 3. _____ | 28. _____ |
| 4. _____ | 29. _____ |
| 5. _____ | 30. _____ |
| 6. _____ | 31. _____ |
| 7. _____ | 32. _____ |
| 8. _____ | 33. _____ |
| 9. _____ | 34. _____ |
| 10. _____ | 35. _____ |
| 11. _____ | 36. _____ |
| 12. _____ | 37. _____ |
| 13. _____ | 38. _____ |
| 14. _____ | 39. _____ |
| 15. _____ | 40. _____ |
| 16. _____ | 41. _____ |
| 17. _____ | 42. _____ |
| 18. _____ | 43. _____ |
| 19. _____ | 44. _____ |
| 20. _____ | 45. _____ |
| 21. _____ | 46. _____ |
| 22. _____ | 47. _____ |
| 23. _____ | 48. _____ |
| 24. _____ | 49. _____ |
| 25. _____ | 50. _____ |

SCORE:

Notes: